IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE MIDDLE DISTRICT OF ALABAMA NORTHERN DIVISION

DELOISE PRICE,	
PLAINTIFF	
VS.	CASE No. 2:06-CV-721-MHT
WAL-MART STORES, INC., et al.,	
DEFENDANTS	

DEFENDANTS' MOTION TO DISMISS FOR ATTEMPTS TO PERPETRATE FRAUD UPON THE COURT

Come now the Defendants and move this honorable court pursuant to Federal Rules of Civil Procedure 11, 26(g)(2)(B), 37(b) and/or 41(b) to dismiss the claims of the Plaintiff as sanction for committing perjury or otherwise attempting to commit fraud upon this court. As grounds for this motion defendants would state as follows:

1. Federal courts possess plenary authority to manage their own affairs so as to achieve the orderly and expedition disposition of cases and have the power to defend their integrity against "unscrupulous marauders". Aoude v. Mobil Oil Corp., 892 F.2d 1115, 1119 (1st Cir. 1989). The United States Supreme Court has recognized a court's inherent power to impose the sanction of dismissal in response to abusive litigation practices. Link v. Wabash Railroad Co., 370 U.S. 626, 632, 8

- L. Ed. 2d 734, 82 S. Ct. 1386 (1962); Roadway Express, Inc. v. Piper, 447 U.S. 752, 765, 65 L. Ed. 2d 488, 100 S. Ct. 2455 (1980) (dismissal of a lawsuit is within a court's discretion); *see also* Vargas v. Peltz, 901 F. Supp. 1572, 1579 (S.D. Fla. 1995) ("Federal district courts of this nation possess the inherent power to regulate litigation and to sanction citing Link v. Wabash Railroad Co., 370 U.S. 626, 630-631 (1962).
- 2. "In addition to the inherent power to sanction fraudulent litigation practices by dismissal, courts have found dismissal appropriate pursuant to Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 41(b). For example, the court in Pope v. Federal Express Corp. stated that "dishonest conduct by a party has been recognized as grounds for dismissal with prejudice under Rule 41(b)." 138 F.R.D. 675, 682 (W.D. Mo. 1990), aff'd in part, vacated in part on other grounds, 974 F.2d 982 (8th Cir. 1992) (citation omitted). It stated further that "dismissal under Rule 41(b) has been held appropriate where plaintiff has engaged in bad faith or egregious conduct, or where plaintiff's conduct threatens the very integrity of the judicial process." *Id.* (citation omitted)." McDowell v. Seaboard Farms of Athens, Inc., 1996 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 19558; 10 Fla. L. Weekly D 355 (M.D. Fla. 1996).
- 3. "[F]alse testimony in a formal proceeding is intolerable. We must neither reward nor condone such a flagrant 'affront' to the truth-seeking function

of adversary proceedings." ABF Freight Sys., Inc. v. NLRB, 510 U.S. 317, 323 (1994).

- 4. Plaintiff Deloise Price has given false testimony in an attempt to commit fraud on this court. She is, in this case, attempting to claim damages using the same complaints she used in a personal injury lawsuit in Wilcox County in 2001 while claiming she was essentially in excellent health prior to the accident in this case.
- 5. Plaintiff's deposition was taken in this case in Montgomery, Alabama, on January 19, 2007. *See* Exhibit A (January 2007 Deposition of Deloise Price). Her claim was that while using a new exercise machine manufactured, assembled and sold by defendants the left handle came loose causing her to fall. [Exhibit A, pgs. 82-84. The accident allegedly happened June 24, 2004. [Complaint Doc. 1-B] The "major" problems she described as being caused by the fall were: "Start in my neck, my shoulder, and my back and my knee and other places too; sex. Yes." [Exhibit A, pg. 113, line 20] She gave her deposition in a wheelchair. *Id.*, line 23. She was wearing a brace around her back "24/7". *Id.*, pg. 125, line 8
- 6. During the deposition taken in January 2007 [Exhibit A] she made the following statements about her condition *before* the June 2004 incident:
 - a. She had never fallen previously. [Pg. 19, line 16]

- b. "Before this happened I was playing ball and doing my household, you know, and going anywhere that I wanted, you know, to go and do, driving, playing with the grandchildren 24/7 and having sex with my husband when I wanted." [Pg. 24, line 7]
- c. "I had a garden. I had all kinds of fruit trees and pecans and stuff.

 [Pg. 128, line 16]
- d. Before the accident "[m]e and my husband used to have sex just about every night that it was and then sometimes two and three times. We was really sexual. We would love one another and stuff like that."

 [Pg. 30, line 9] They had no marital problems before the accident.

 [Pg. 31, line 1] Before the accident she said they were having sex almost every night and sometimes more than once or twice. [Pg. 31, line 10]. She said he was faithful to her before the accident. [Pg. 31, line 6]
- e. Before the event she played volleyball and baseball in the back yard.

 [Pg. 25, linen 17]
- f. Before the event she did the cleaning, cooking, caring for her husband, washing and ironing. She said she would paint walls, hang wallpaper, mop, and "all that kind of stuff." [Pg. 26, line 4] In other words, before the accident there were no household chores she could

- not do. [Pg. 26, line 14]. Before this incident she was under no restrictions of any kind in my ability to move or do things. [Pg. 26, line 20]
- g. Before the accident she was able to travel to Boston, Detroit,
 Greenwood MS and Florida. She said she could drive herself in an
 SUV or RV for three hours at a time. [Pg. 27]
- 7. During the deposition taken in January 2007 [Exhibit A] she made the following statements about her condition *after* the June 2004 incident:
 - a. "My husband had left me since I've been sick and stuff. My husband had walk out on me. He have came back and I know there are other women he was going with. And during the time before then, I never had any problems with him." [Pg. 29, line 18] "And just sometimes we want to have sex and stuff, he understand that I can't have sex because we tried it one time and it hurt me so bad he had to stop. It's pitiful." [Pg. 30, line 1] Since the accident her husband had left her twice. [Pg. 31, linen 14]
 - b. "And I get very depressed because it hurt me. I can't go and do the things I like to do. I look at myself in the mirror. Sometime I say I'm not even worth living and I have somebody stay around me all the time. I kill myself because I a'int used to this." [Pg. 127, line 1]

- c. "Like Christmas and things that I used to enjoy with the grandchildren, I couldn't do it. And you just don't know how outgoing I was. I had all kinds of fruit trees and pecans and stuff. I can't get none of them. People down there on my place getting them all. That bother me. I can't do it. I feel like life ain't living for." [Pg. 128, line 12] "Honest to God I say sometime I wish I wouldn't be on this earth." [Pg. 129, line 1]
- 8. During the deposition in 2007, Mrs. Price was asked about any prior lawsuits and she mentioned a claim against Bill's Dollar Store in Camden which she said was settled. [Exhibit A, pg. 23, line 13] She said a clerk dropped a hammer, tacks, detergent and candles on her left foot. *Id.* pg. 21, line 1. When asked about the type of injury she said: "Just bruises. My ligament, you know, had problems with my ligament." *Id.* pg. 21, line 17. It was directly following that testimony that she was asked about her condition before the 2004 accident in question when she said:
 - 10 A. Oh, before this happened, I
 - 11 was -- I was playing ball and doing my
 - 12 household, you know, and going anywhere
 - 13 that I wanted, you know, to go and do,
 - 14 driving, playing with the grandchildren
 - 15 24/7 and having sex with my husband when
 - 16 I wanted.

Id. pg. 24, line 10.

9. Subsequent to the deposition defendants propounded additional interrogatories to Plaintiff. On April 9, 2007, Price responded to those interrogatories. *See* Exhibit B (Response to Extreme Performance Second Interrogatories) and Exhibit C (Response to Wal-Mart's Second Interrogatories). In her responses she provided the following testimony:

24. Prior to the accident, had Plaintiff experienced any back problems? If so, describe the back problems, the cause of the back problems and the onset date of the back problems.

RESPONSE: I had no back problems prior to the accident.

Exhibit B.

25. Had Plaintiff ever used a cane and/or wheelchair to assist in ambulation or mobility prior to the accident? If so, state the reason or cause of the need for such assistance and the inclusive dates of use of such assistance.

RESPONSE: No.

Exhibit B.

27. Prior to the accident had Plaintiff and her husband Willie Price ever separated due to marital difficulties? If so, state the inclusive dates of each such separation and the reason therefore.

RESPONSE: No.

Exhibit B.

25. Prior to the accident, had Plaintiff experienced any leg or hip problems? If so, describe the leg or hip problems, the cause of the leg or hip problems and the onset date of the leg or hip problems.

RESPONSE: I do not recall any problems with my legs or hips prior to the accident.

Page 8 of 14

Exhibit C.

26. When and why did Plaintiff move to Montgomery from Camden?

RESPONSE: My house burned in Camden, so I moved to Montgomery to be closer to my family. I believe it occurred in 2001.

Exhibit C.

27. Has Plaintiff ever required assistance in daily living activities due to injuries sustained prior to the accident? If so, state the reason or cause of the need for such assistance and the inclusive dates of use of such assistance.

RESPONSE: No.

Exhibit C.

10. After the January 2007 deposition, Defendant's counsel obtained a copy of a deposition given by Deloise Price on December 18, 2001 in connection with the personal injury case she had filed against Bill's Dollar Store in Camden, AL. *See* Exhibit D (Deposition of Delose Price taken December 18, 2001). In that

deposition she claimed that a clerk caused items to fall on one of her feet in November 1998. [Exhibit D, pg. 27, line 20 & pg. 35, line 12].

- 11. During the deposition taken in December 2001 [Exhibit D] she made the following statements about her condition *before* the November 1998 incident at Bill's Dollar Store:
 - a. "Before this accident...I had a whole half an acre of vegetables and potatoes and stuff where I could work and run my tiller plow and gather my vegetables and sell. I don't have any of that. Because I love to do that type stuff." [Pg. 75, line 10]
 - b. Her husband and she had no problems before the accident. [Pg. 70, line 5]
- 12. During the deposition taken in December 2001 [Exhibit D] she made the following statements about her condition *after* the November 1998 incident at Bill's Dollar Store:
 - a. Her doctor prescribed a walking stick because her leg kept giving out on her and she kept falling. [Pg. 71, line 21]
 - b. I have pain "[a]ll the way from my toe. The pain run from the top of my feet down through my toe and up my hip constantly. And it caused us [her husband and she] to have to separate." [Pg. 68, line 23]

- c. "I can't wear heels and things like other peoples. I have to wear flat, soft shoes all the time, and I'm constantly in pain all the time. And it's caused so much conflict between me and my husband, sex and whatnot. I can't even have sex and stuff like that. It's so painful, my hip and leg." [Pg. 68, line 13] [My husband left] "maybe into the prime of the two years of the accident. And he kept coming back and leaving, coming back and leaving. We were fussing and fighting and going on and stuff because he wanted to have sex and stuff, and we'd start and I couldn't perform like I used to." [Pg. 72, line 3]
- d. She could not drive to Montgomery or Selma from Camden. [Pg. 74]
- e. "The pain and the pressure and stuff on me has just got to me, I don't even feel like it's worth living for. I really don't. If I got to go through life like the, I promise you I don't feel like it's worth living for. I can't associate with peoples." [Pg. 10, line 16] [I can't associate with people because of] "[t]he pain, pain, the pain, the pain and the anger that it makes me. If I got to go on like this, it ain't worth living for because I thought maybe surgery or something could replace it and get me back to normal." [Pg. 70, line 23]
- f. "No surgery ain't going to help me. I can't play with my grandchildren, run and play with them like I used to. Like, I'm

- walking with the stick and stuff. What man wants somebody with a stick. It just ain't life." [Pg. 71, line 10]
- g. I "[c]ouldn't do the chores around the house and keep the house and stuff. I was just like a baby that you got to nurse and give the bottle all the time. He [her husband] told me them words." [Pg. 73, line 1]
- h. "Then I called my children and I talked to them and they said Mom you cannot stay down there by yourself, you have got to come to Montgomery." [Pg. 73, line 6] She was living with daughters in Montgomery because of her condition she cannot take care of herself. [Pg. 79, line 3] "I can't stand on my leg long enough to prepare a meal, get in the tub. It gave out on me several times. Sweeping, vacuuming, I've tried all that. That make the pain worse." [Pg. 79, line 10]
- 13. A summary comparison of her 2001 and 2007 depositions is attached as Exhibit E.
- 14. On April 3, 2007, defense expert Dr. Tai O. Chung issued a report on the medical records of Deloise Price showing that:
 - "A review of her records shows that she had diagnosis of pseudotumor cerebri in 1975 with a VP shunt placement. The records also indicate she had back pain dating back to, at least, January 6, 2000. She had multiple epidural injections in the lumbar spine in 2001 by Dr. Singh.

The reports of the diagnostic studies of the lumbar spine including x-rays and MRI scan before and after June 26, 2004, showed, essentially, no difference. Essentially it was found that there were mild degenerative changes in the lumbar spine and the presence of a VP shunt at the lower lumbar level."

Exhibit F, pg. 2.

- 15. Shortly after April 9, 2007, counsel for the Defendants provided a copy of the December 2001 deposition of Deloise Price [Exhibit D] and Dr. Chung's report [Exhibit F] to counsel for Plaintiff. Counsel for Plaintiff has had over 60 days to consider the contents thereof.
- 16. Counsel for Plaintiff has missed the court imposed deadline for disclosing expert witnesses since being provided a copy of said 2001 deposition. No expert witnesses have been identified by Plaintiff. There is no indication that Plaintiff's counsel will take any action to voluntarily dismiss this action after the 2001 deposition and medical records review expert witness report was provided.
- 17. Counsel for Plaintiff has been advised a motion to dismiss relating to the Plaintiff's conduct would be forthcoming.
- 18. The testimony given by Mrs. Price in January 2007 and her answers to discovery in April 2007 are clearly and unequivocally contrary to the testimony she gave in 2001 and her medical records. The answers reveal that she committed perjury in one or both of those depositions. She cannot honestly claim she was healthy prior to the injury in this case without admitting she committed perjury in

her 2001 deposition or her 2007 deposition. She cannot say she had no marital difficulties prior to this incident without admitting she committed perjury in her 2001 deposition or her 2007 deposition.

19. Furthermore, her testimony of her pain and suffering is almost identical in both the 2001 and 2007 depositions which indicate she is very adept at using the legal system to maximize her potential recovery. She has already apparently received one settlement through a civil case in which she made the same claims of damage and injury and marital infidelity caused by the injury. She should not have another bite at the apple.

WHEREFORE, this court should exercise its inherent power to sanction attempts to commit fraud upon this court by dismissing Plaintiff's claims with prejudice. *Cf.* Stern, Untangling a tangled web without trial: Using the court's inherent powers and rules to deny a perjuring litigant his day in court, 66 J. Air. L. & Com. 1251 (2001).

Of counsel:

RUSHTON, STAKELY, JOHNSTON & GARRETT, P.A. 184 Commerce Street
Post Office Box 270
Montgomery, Alabama 36101-0270
(334) 206-3234 (phone)
(334) 481-0031 (fax)
drb@rsjg.com (e-mail)

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I hereby certify that I have served a copy of the foregoing document upon the following counsel of record by placing a copy of same in the United States Mail, first class postage prepaid, on this the 3rd day of August, 2007.

> Jock M. Smith Brian P. Strength Valerie Rucker Russell Cochran, Cherry, Givens, Smith, Lane & Taylor Post Office Box 830419 Tuskegee, Alabama 36083

> > S/Dennis R. Bailey
> > Of counsel

		Page 1
1	IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR	
2	THE MIDDLE DISTRICT OF ALABAMA	
3	NORTHERN DIVISION	
4		
5	CASE NUMBER: CV:2:06-CV-721	
6		
7	DELOISE PRICE,	
8	Plaintiff,	
9	vs.	
10		
11	WAL-MART STORES, INC., et al.,	
12	Defendants.	
13		
14	STIPULATION	
15	IT IS STIPULATED AND AGREED by	
16	and between the parties through their	
17	respective counsel, that the deposition	
18	of DELOISE PRICE may be taken before	
19	Leslie K. Hartsfield, at the offices of	
20	Rushton, Stakely, Johnston & Garrett,	
21	184 Commerce Street, Montgomery,	
22	Alabama, 36104,	
23	DEPOSITION OF DELOISE PRICE	

			T	
		Page 2		Page 4
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	taken on the 19th day of January, 2007. IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED that the signature to and the reading of the deposition by the witness is waived, the deposition to have the same force and effect as if full compliance had been had with all laws and rules of Court relating to the taking of the deposition. IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED that it shall not be necessary for any objections to be made by counsel to any questions except as to the form or leading questions, and that counsel for the parties may make objections and assign grounds at the time of the trial, or at the time said deposition is offered in evidence, or prior thereto. IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED that the notice of filing of the deposition by the Commissioner is waived.	rage 2	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE MIDDLE DISTRICT OF ALABAMA NORTHERN DIVISION CASE NUMBER: CV:2:06-CV-721 DELOISE PRICE, Plaintiff, vs. WAL-MART STORES, INC., et al., Defendants. BEFORE: LESLIE K. HARTSFIELD, Commissioner. APPEARANCES: COCHRAN, CHERRY, GIVENS & SMITH, P.C., by Mr. Brian P. Strength, 306 North Main Street, Tuskegee, Alabama, 36083, appearing on behalf of the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	INDEX EXAMINATION BY: PAGE NUMBER: Mr. Bailey 6 DEFENDANTS' EXHIBITS: 1 - Handwritten papers 38 2 - Pages from manual 45 3 - Drawing 71 4 - Photographs 76 5 - Photographs 80 6 - Drawing 84 7 - Pri-Med records 98	Page 3	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Plaintiff. RUSHTON, STAKELY, JOHNSTON & GARRETT, by Mr. Dennis R. Bailey, 184 Commerce Street, Montgomery, Alabama, 36104, appearing on behalf of the Defendants. ******* I, LESLIE K. HARTSFIELD, a Court Reporter of Prattville, Alabama, acting as Commissioner, certify that on this date, as provided by the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure and the foregoing stipulation of counsel, there came before me at the offices of Rushton, Stakely, Johnston & Garrett, 184 Commerce Street, Montgomery, Alabama, 36104, beginning at 10:45 a.m., DELOISE PRICE, witness in the above cause, for oral examination, whereupon, the following proceedings were had:

	Page 6			Page 8
1	DELOISE PRICE	1	Also, this is not supposed to be a	
2	being first, duly sworn, was examined	2	physical ordeal. So if you need to take	
3	and testified as follows:	3	a break to go to the restroom, to get	
4		4	some water, just walk around	
5	THE REPORTER: Usual	5	A. Yes.	
6	stipulations?	6	Q all you do is ask me and	
7	MR. STRENGTH: Sure.	7	we'll take a break.	
8	MR. BAILEY: Yes.	8	A. Yes, sir.	
9		9	Q. Do you understand what I've	
10	EXAMINATION BY MR. BAILEY:	10	just said?	
11	Q. Your full name, please.	11	A. Yes, I do.	
12	A. Deloise Price. Deloise G.	12	Q. Great. Are you currently on	
13	Price. Sorry.	13	any medications that would affect your	
14	Q. Deloise, what does the "G"	14	ability to understand questions and give	
15	stand for?	15	truthful answers?	
16	A. Geanese.	16	A. Not that I know of.	
17	Q. Would you spell it?	17	Q. I know you're probably on	
18	A. I think my mother spelled it	18	some medication. What are the	
19	G-E-A-N-E-S-E.	19	medications you are on for other	
20	Q. Deloise, my name is Dennis	20	reasons?	
21	Bailey. I represent the defendants in	21	A. I'm on it's two pain	
22	the case that you have filed here in	22	medications. Oh, I can't think of the	
23	Montgomery federal court. And I'm going	23	name.	
	Page 7			Page 9
1	Page 7 to be asking you questions today about	1	Q. Do you have the bottles with	Page 9
1 2	to be asking you questions today about	1 2		Page 9
			Q. Do you have the bottles with you? A. My sister have one of the	Page 9
2	to be asking you questions today about that case, about your injuries, about	2	you?	Page 9
2 3	to be asking you questions today about that case, about your injuries, about your past medical conditions, et cetera,	2 3	you? A. My sister have one of the	Page 9
2 3 4	to be asking you questions today about that case, about your injuries, about your past medical conditions, et cetera, for the purpose of trying to get as much	2 3 4 5 6	you? A. My sister have one of the bottles out there. They know she know exactly what it is. I can't it's right on the tip of my tongue and I	Page 9
2 3 4 5	to be asking you questions today about that case, about your injuries, about your past medical conditions, et cetera, for the purpose of trying to get as much information as I can about what has happened and things of that nature. So it's very important that the information	2 3 4 5	you? A. My sister have one of the bottles out there. They know she know exactly what it is. I can't	Page 9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	to be asking you questions today about that case, about your injuries, about your past medical conditions, et cetera, for the purpose of trying to get as much information as I can about what has happened and things of that nature. So it's very important that the information you give me be as accurate as you can	2 3 4 5 6	you? A. My sister have one of the bottles out there. They know she know exactly what it is. I can't it's right on the tip of my tongue and I can't recall it. Q. Well, I'm going to go over	Page 9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	to be asking you questions today about that case, about your injuries, about your past medical conditions, et cetera, for the purpose of trying to get as much information as I can about what has happened and things of that nature. So it's very important that the information you give me be as accurate as you can possibly make it.	2 3 4 5 6 7	you? A. My sister have one of the bottles out there. They know she know exactly what it is. I can't it's right on the tip of my tongue and I can't recall it. Q. Well, I'm going to go over your medical records and there's	Page 9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	to be asking you questions today about that case, about your injuries, about your past medical conditions, et cetera, for the purpose of trying to get as much information as I can about what has happened and things of that nature. So it's very important that the information you give me be as accurate as you can possibly make it. A. Yes, sir.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	you? A. My sister have one of the bottles out there. They know she know exactly what it is. I can't it's right on the tip of my tongue and I can't recall it. Q. Well, I'm going to go over your medical records and there's references to medicines and then	Page 9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	to be asking you questions today about that case, about your injuries, about your past medical conditions, et cetera, for the purpose of trying to get as much information as I can about what has happened and things of that nature. So it's very important that the information you give me be as accurate as you can possibly make it. A. Yes, sir. Q. And along those lines, if	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. My sister have one of the bottles out there. They know she know exactly what it is. I can't it's right on the tip of my tongue and I can't recall it. Q. Well, I'm going to go over your medical records and there's references to medicines and then probably we'll get to it that way. But	Page 9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	to be asking you questions today about that case, about your injuries, about your past medical conditions, et cetera, for the purpose of trying to get as much information as I can about what has happened and things of that nature. So it's very important that the information you give me be as accurate as you can possibly make it. A. Yes, sir. Q. And along those lines, if you for any reason can't understand my	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	you? A. My sister have one of the bottles out there. They know she know exactly what it is. I can't it's right on the tip of my tongue and I can't recall it. Q. Well, I'm going to go over your medical records and there's references to medicines and then probably we'll get to it that way. But you're taking some pain medication	Page 9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	to be asking you questions today about that case, about your injuries, about your past medical conditions, et cetera, for the purpose of trying to get as much information as I can about what has happened and things of that nature. So it's very important that the information you give me be as accurate as you can possibly make it. A. Yes, sir. Q. And along those lines, if you for any reason can't understand my question or don't understand my	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	you? A. My sister have one of the bottles out there. They know she know exactly what it is. I can't it's right on the tip of my tongue and I can't recall it. Q. Well, I'm going to go over your medical records and there's references to medicines and then probably we'll get to it that way. But you're taking some pain medication today?	Page 9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	to be asking you questions today about that case, about your injuries, about your past medical conditions, et cetera, for the purpose of trying to get as much information as I can about what has happened and things of that nature. So it's very important that the information you give me be as accurate as you can possibly make it. A. Yes, sir. Q. And along those lines, if you for any reason can't understand my question or don't understand my question, I'll be happy to rephrase it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	you? A. My sister have one of the bottles out there. They know she know exactly what it is. I can't it's right on the tip of my tongue and I can't recall it. Q. Well, I'm going to go over your medical records and there's references to medicines and then probably we'll get to it that way. But you're taking some pain medication today? A. Yes, sir.	Page 9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	to be asking you questions today about that case, about your injuries, about your past medical conditions, et cetera, for the purpose of trying to get as much information as I can about what has happened and things of that nature. So it's very important that the information you give me be as accurate as you can possibly make it. A. Yes, sir. Q. And along those lines, if you for any reason can't understand my question or don't understand my question, I'll be happy to rephrase it. All you have to do is tell me, okay?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. My sister have one of the bottles out there. They know she know exactly what it is. I can't it's right on the tip of my tongue and I can't recall it. Q. Well, I'm going to go over your medical records and there's references to medicines and then probably we'll get to it that way. But you're taking some pain medication today? A. Yes, sir. Q. But it won't affect your	Page 9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	to be asking you questions today about that case, about your injuries, about your past medical conditions, et cetera, for the purpose of trying to get as much information as I can about what has happened and things of that nature. So it's very important that the information you give me be as accurate as you can possibly make it. A. Yes, sir. Q. And along those lines, if you for any reason can't understand my question or don't understand my question, I'll be happy to rephrase it. All you have to do is tell me, okay? A. Yes, sir.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	you? A. My sister have one of the bottles out there. They know she know exactly what it is. I can't it's right on the tip of my tongue and I can't recall it. Q. Well, I'm going to go over your medical records and there's references to medicines and then probably we'll get to it that way. But you're taking some pain medication today? A. Yes, sir. Q. But it won't affect your ability to answer my questions?	Page 9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	to be asking you questions today about that case, about your injuries, about your past medical conditions, et cetera, for the purpose of trying to get as much information as I can about what has happened and things of that nature. So it's very important that the information you give me be as accurate as you can possibly make it. A. Yes, sir. Q. And along those lines, if you for any reason can't understand my question or don't understand my question, I'll be happy to rephrase it. All you have to do is tell me, okay? A. Yes, sir. Q. But if you answer the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. My sister have one of the bottles out there. They know she know exactly what it is. I can't it's right on the tip of my tongue and I can't recall it. Q. Well, I'm going to go over your medical records and there's references to medicines and then probably we'll get to it that way. But you're taking some pain medication today? A. Yes, sir. Q. But it won't affect your ability to answer my questions? A. No, sir.	Page 9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	to be asking you questions today about that case, about your injuries, about your past medical conditions, et cetera, for the purpose of trying to get as much information as I can about what has happened and things of that nature. So it's very important that the information you give me be as accurate as you can possibly make it. A. Yes, sir. Q. And along those lines, if you for any reason can't understand my question or don't understand my question, I'll be happy to rephrase it. All you have to do is tell me, okay? A. Yes, sir. Q. But if you answer the questions, you know, I may be able to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	you? A. My sister have one of the bottles out there. They know she know exactly what it is. I can't it's right on the tip of my tongue and I can't recall it. Q. Well, I'm going to go over your medical records and there's references to medicines and then probably we'll get to it that way. But you're taking some pain medication today? A. Yes, sir. Q. But it won't affect your ability to answer my questions? A. No, sir. Q. What is your address?	Page 9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	to be asking you questions today about that case, about your injuries, about your past medical conditions, et cetera, for the purpose of trying to get as much information as I can about what has happened and things of that nature. So it's very important that the information you give me be as accurate as you can possibly make it. A. Yes, sir. Q. And along those lines, if you for any reason can't understand my question or don't understand my question, I'll be happy to rephrase it. All you have to do is tell me, okay? A. Yes, sir. Q. But if you answer the questions, you know, I may be able to use the answers later	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	you? A. My sister have one of the bottles out there. They know she know exactly what it is. I can't it's right on the tip of my tongue and I can't recall it. Q. Well, I'm going to go over your medical records and there's references to medicines and then probably we'll get to it that way. But you're taking some pain medication today? A. Yes, sir. Q. But it won't affect your ability to answer my questions? A. No, sir. Q. What is your address? A. 5850 Carriage Brook Road,	Page 9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	to be asking you questions today about that case, about your injuries, about your past medical conditions, et cetera, for the purpose of trying to get as much information as I can about what has happened and things of that nature. So it's very important that the information you give me be as accurate as you can possibly make it. A. Yes, sir. Q. And along those lines, if you for any reason can't understand my question or don't understand my question, I'll be happy to rephrase it. All you have to do is tell me, okay? A. Yes, sir. Q. But if you answer the questions, you know, I may be able to use the answers later A. Yes, sir.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. My sister have one of the bottles out there. They know she know exactly what it is. I can't it's right on the tip of my tongue and I can't recall it. Q. Well, I'm going to go over your medical records and there's references to medicines and then probably we'll get to it that way. But you're taking some pain medication today? A. Yes, sir. Q. But it won't affect your ability to answer my questions? A. No, sir. Q. What is your address? A. 5850 Carriage Brook Road, Montgomery, Alabama, 36116.	Page 9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	to be asking you questions today about that case, about your injuries, about your past medical conditions, et cetera, for the purpose of trying to get as much information as I can about what has happened and things of that nature. So it's very important that the information you give me be as accurate as you can possibly make it. A. Yes, sir. Q. And along those lines, if you for any reason can't understand my question or don't understand my question, I'll be happy to rephrase it. All you have to do is tell me, okay? A. Yes, sir. Q. But if you answer the questions, you know, I may be able to use the answers later A. Yes, sir. Q if you change your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	you? A. My sister have one of the bottles out there. They know she know exactly what it is. I can't it's right on the tip of my tongue and I can't recall it. Q. Well, I'm going to go over your medical records and there's references to medicines and then probably we'll get to it that way. But you're taking some pain medication today? A. Yes, sir. Q. But it won't affect your ability to answer my questions? A. No, sir. Q. What is your address? A. 5850 Carriage Brook Road, Montgomery, Alabama, 36116. Q. And how long have you	Page 9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	to be asking you questions today about that case, about your injuries, about your past medical conditions, et cetera, for the purpose of trying to get as much information as I can about what has happened and things of that nature. So it's very important that the information you give me be as accurate as you can possibly make it. A. Yes, sir. Q. And along those lines, if you for any reason can't understand my question or don't understand my question, I'll be happy to rephrase it. All you have to do is tell me, okay? A. Yes, sir. Q. But if you answer the questions, you know, I may be able to use the answers later A. Yes, sir.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. My sister have one of the bottles out there. They know she know exactly what it is. I can't it's right on the tip of my tongue and I can't recall it. Q. Well, I'm going to go over your medical records and there's references to medicines and then probably we'll get to it that way. But you're taking some pain medication today? A. Yes, sir. Q. But it won't affect your ability to answer my questions? A. No, sir. Q. What is your address? A. 5850 Carriage Brook Road, Montgomery, Alabama, 36116.	Page 9

			Page 10			Page 12
1	0	Are you the owner of that	8	1	A. Been years.	
2	property			2	Q. When did you go on	
3		Yes, sir.		3	disability?	
4	Q.	Does anyone else own it with		4	A. In 1975.	
5	you?	Does anyone else own it with		5	Q. And were you rated to be a	
6		My daughter and I.		6	hundred percent disabled for some reason	
7	Q.	•		7	back then?	
8	_	er owned that property?		8	A. Nobody never told me that.	
9		Seven years.		9	Q. But you applied for	
10		Tell me again the names of		10	disability through Social Security?	
11		viduals who reside there. Your		11	A. Yes, sir.	
12		name; for example, is?		12	Q. And they granted that to you	
13		Is Martha Mac.		13	sometime in '75 as far as you can	
14	Q.	M-A-C?		14	recall?	
15		M-A-C.		15	A. Yes, sir.	
16	Q.			16	Q. What was the reason, if you	
17	Price?			17	know, that they determined you to be	
18		Mack.		18	disabled?	
19	Q.	Oh, M-A-C-K?		19	A. I was being bothered with	
20	Ã.	Right. Right. Yeah,		20	headaches.	
21	Mack.	-		21	Q. Headaches?	
22	Q.	She's your sister?		22	A. Yes, sir.	
23	A.	Yes.		23	Q. Were there any other	
			Page 11			Page 13
1	Q.	Who else lives there?		1	problems that you recall telling them	
2	À.			2	about that might have affected their	
3	now.			3	decision to grant you disability	
4	Q.	Okay. I want to know who		4	status?	
5		that house.		5	A. Yes, sir. It was my I	
6	A.	My husband Willie J. Price		6	had incranium pressure on the brain.	
7	and my	stepsister Irene Rich.		7	Q. Intracranium	
8	Q.	Anyone else live there?		8	A. Yes, sir.	
9	A.	No, sir.		9	Q pressure?	
10	Q.	How long have you and Willie		10	A. On the brain.	
11		married?		11	Q. What was causing that was	
12		Over 20 some odd years.		12	causing headaches?	
13	Q.	20 plus years?		13	A. Yes, sir.	
14	A.	Yes, sir.		14	Q. What was causing that, if	
15	Q.	What is your anniversary?		15	you know?	
16	A.	December the 17th.		16	A. I don't know that.	
17	Q.	Your date of birth?		17	Q. Were there any other	
18	A.	10/24/50.		18	physical or mental conditions that	
19	Q.	And you are currently how		19	contributed to your being granted	
20	old?	T		20	disability in 1975?	
0.1	Α.	I am 56.		21	A. Not that I know of.	
21						
21 22 23	Q. employ	When were you last		22 23	Q. What kind of problems did this intracranium pressure on your brain	

1	F	Page 14			Page 16
1	cause you in addition to headaches, if		1	about three years.	
2	anything?		2	Q. I'm not going to hold you to	
3	A. A lot of fluid.		3	a precise date	
4	Q. Fluid on the head?		4	A. Yes, sir.	
5	A. Yes, sir.		5	Q because I know we're	
6	Q. What doctor would know the		6	going on memory. But after this period,	
7	most about your physical condition		7	how long were you not on disability?	
8	concerning your the pressure in your		8	A. For about seven months.	
9	head?		9	Q. And did you go back onto	
10	A. Well, Dr. Roseanne Cook.		10	disability after approximately seven	
11	She has all my medical records.		11	months?	
12	Q. Roseanne Cushy?		12	A. Yes, sir.	
13	A. Cook, C-O-O-K.		13	Q. What was the reason on that	
14	Q. Cook. Where does she		14	occasion that you were declared to be	
15	practice?		15	disabled?	
16	A. In Pine Apple, Alabama.		16	A. Same thing, headaches.	
17	Q. What type of doctor is she?		17	Q. And whenever that occurred,	
18 19			18 19	probably sometime in the '70s, have you been disabled ever since?	
20	A. I think she's just a medical doctor.		20	A. Yes, sir.	
21	Q. Family practice?		21	Q. Have you ever been taken off	
22	A. Yes, sir.		22	disability since the second time you	
23	Q. GP. And why or explain		23	went on?	
	Q. G. F. Lind H. Ly G. Graphini				
	F	Page 15			Page 17
1 .		ugo 10			ruge 17
1	to me how the headaches you had made you	age 15	1	A. No, sir.	Tuge 17
2	to me how the headaches you had made you unable to work.	ugo 10	2	Q. Did you attempt to work	ruge 17
2 3	to me how the headaches you had made you unable to work. A. They were just, you know,	ango 10	2 3	Q. Did you attempt to work during the period of time that you were	Tuge 17
2 3 4	to me how the headaches you had made you unable to work. A. They were just, you know, pounding headaches, constantly	age 10	2 3 4	Q. Did you attempt to work during the period of time that you were not receiving disability payments?	Tuge 17
2 3 4 5	to me how the headaches you had made you unable to work. A. They were just, you know, pounding headaches, constantly headaches.		2 3 4 5	Q. Did you attempt to work during the period of time that you were not receiving disability payments? A. No, sir.	Tuge 17
2 3 4 5 6	to me how the headaches you had made you unable to work. A. They were just, you know, pounding headaches, constantly headaches. Q. Would they go away or		2 3 4 5 6	Q. Did you attempt to workduring the period of time that you werenot receiving disability payments?A. No, sir.Q. Who, if you know, testified	1 450 17
2 3 4 5 6 7	to me how the headaches you had made you unable to work. A. They were just, you know, pounding headaches, constantly headaches. Q. Would they go away or A. Sometimes. Sometimes it		2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Did you attempt to work during the period of time that you were not receiving disability payments? A. No, sir. Q. Who, if you know, testified as a medical person or gave a letter or	Tugo I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	to me how the headaches you had made you unable to work. A. They were just, you know, pounding headaches, constantly headaches. Q. Would they go away or A. Sometimes. Sometimes it wouldn't.		2 3 4 5 6	Q. Did you attempt to work during the period of time that you were not receiving disability payments? A. No, sir. Q. Who, if you know, testified as a medical person or gave a letter or report to Social Security to say that	Tugo I
2 3 4 5 6 7	to me how the headaches you had made you unable to work. A. They were just, you know, pounding headaches, constantly headaches. Q. Would they go away or A. Sometimes. Sometimes it wouldn't. Q. Has that problem resolved?		2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Did you attempt to work during the period of time that you were not receiving disability payments? A. No, sir. Q. Who, if you know, testified as a medical person or gave a letter or	Tugo I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	to me how the headaches you had made you unable to work. A. They were just, you know, pounding headaches, constantly headaches. Q. Would they go away or A. Sometimes. Sometimes it wouldn't. Q. Has that problem resolved?		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Did you attempt to work during the period of time that you were not receiving disability payments? A. No, sir. Q. Who, if you know, testified as a medical person or gave a letter or report to Social Security to say that Ms. Price is not able to work because of	Tago I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	to me how the headaches you had made you unable to work. A. They were just, you know, pounding headaches, constantly headaches. Q. Would they go away or A. Sometimes. Sometimes it wouldn't. Q. Has that problem resolved? A. As far as I know, yes.		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Did you attempt to work during the period of time that you were not receiving disability payments? A. No, sir. Q. Who, if you know, testified as a medical person or gave a letter or report to Social Security to say that Ms. Price is not able to work because of these headaches?	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	to me how the headaches you had made you unable to work. A. They were just, you know, pounding headaches, constantly headaches. Q. Would they go away or A. Sometimes. Sometimes it wouldn't. Q. Has that problem resolved? A. As far as I know, yes. Q. Were you ever taken off of		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Did you attempt to work during the period of time that you were not receiving disability payments? A. No, sir. Q. Who, if you know, testified as a medical person or gave a letter or report to Social Security to say that Ms. Price is not able to work because of these headaches? A. I really don't know.	T ugo 17
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	to me how the headaches you had made you unable to work. A. They were just, you know, pounding headaches, constantly headaches. Q. Would they go away or A. Sometimes. Sometimes it wouldn't. Q. Has that problem resolved? A. As far as I know, yes. Q. Were you ever taken off of disability? A. At one time. Q. When were you taken off of		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Did you attempt to work during the period of time that you were not receiving disability payments? A. No, sir. Q. Who, if you know, testified as a medical person or gave a letter or report to Social Security to say that Ms. Price is not able to work because of these headaches? A. I really don't know. Q. Do you recall being evaluated by some doctor who represented the Social Security Administration?	Tago I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	to me how the headaches you had made you unable to work. A. They were just, you know, pounding headaches, constantly headaches. Q. Would they go away or A. Sometimes. Sometimes it wouldn't. Q. Has that problem resolved? A. As far as I know, yes. Q. Were you ever taken off of disability? A. At one time. Q. When were you taken off of disability?		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Did you attempt to work during the period of time that you were not receiving disability payments? A. No, sir. Q. Who, if you know, testified as a medical person or gave a letter or report to Social Security to say that Ms. Price is not able to work because of these headaches? A. I really don't know. Q. Do you recall being evaluated by some doctor who represented the Social Security Administration? A. I sure don't. I don't know.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	to me how the headaches you had made you unable to work. A. They were just, you know, pounding headaches, constantly headaches. Q. Would they go away or A. Sometimes. Sometimes it wouldn't. Q. Has that problem resolved? A. As far as I know, yes. Q. Were you ever taken off of disability? A. At one time. Q. When were you taken off of disability? A. It been a while back.		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Did you attempt to work during the period of time that you were not receiving disability payments? A. No, sir. Q. Who, if you know, testified as a medical person or gave a letter or report to Social Security to say that Ms. Price is not able to work because of these headaches? A. I really don't know. Q. Do you recall being evaluated by some doctor who represented the Social Security Administration? A. I sure don't. I don't know. But there was some doctors involved but	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	to me how the headaches you had made you unable to work. A. They were just, you know, pounding headaches, constantly headaches. Q. Would they go away or A. Sometimes. Sometimes it wouldn't. Q. Has that problem resolved? A. As far as I know, yes. Q. Were you ever taken off of disability? A. At one time. Q. When were you taken off of disability? A. It been a while back. Q. Was it sometime after		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Did you attempt to work during the period of time that you were not receiving disability payments? A. No, sir. Q. Who, if you know, testified as a medical person or gave a letter or report to Social Security to say that Ms. Price is not able to work because of these headaches? A. I really don't know. Q. Do you recall being evaluated by some doctor who represented the Social Security Administration? A. I sure don't. I don't know. But there was some doctors involved but I don't know their names.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	to me how the headaches you had made you unable to work. A. They were just, you know, pounding headaches, constantly headaches. Q. Would they go away or A. Sometimes. Sometimes it wouldn't. Q. Has that problem resolved? A. As far as I know, yes. Q. Were you ever taken off of disability? A. At one time. Q. When were you taken off of disability? A. It been a while back. Q. Was it sometime after 1975?		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Did you attempt to work during the period of time that you were not receiving disability payments? A. No, sir. Q. Who, if you know, testified as a medical person or gave a letter or report to Social Security to say that Ms. Price is not able to work because of these headaches? A. I really don't know. Q. Do you recall being evaluated by some doctor who represented the Social Security Administration? A. I sure don't. I don't know. But there was some doctors involved but I don't know their names. Q. Did you have to have an	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	to me how the headaches you had made you unable to work. A. They were just, you know, pounding headaches, constantly headaches. Q. Would they go away or A. Sometimes. Sometimes it wouldn't. Q. Has that problem resolved? A. As far as I know, yes. Q. Were you ever taken off of disability? A. At one time. Q. When were you taken off of disability? A. It been a while back. Q. Was it sometime after 1975? A. Yes, sir.		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Did you attempt to work during the period of time that you were not receiving disability payments? A. No, sir. Q. Who, if you know, testified as a medical person or gave a letter or report to Social Security to say that Ms. Price is not able to work because of these headaches? A. I really don't know. Q. Do you recall being evaluated by some doctor who represented the Social Security Administration? A. I sure don't. I don't know. But there was some doctors involved but I don't know their names. Q. Did you have to have an attorney during that process to help you	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	to me how the headaches you had made you unable to work. A. They were just, you know, pounding headaches, constantly headaches. Q. Would they go away or A. Sometimes. Sometimes it wouldn't. Q. Has that problem resolved? A. As far as I know, yes. Q. Were you ever taken off of disability? A. At one time. Q. When were you taken off of disability? A. It been a while back. Q. Was it sometime after 1975? A. Yes, sir. Q. About how long were you on		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Did you attempt to work during the period of time that you were not receiving disability payments? A. No, sir. Q. Who, if you know, testified as a medical person or gave a letter or report to Social Security to say that Ms. Price is not able to work because of these headaches? A. I really don't know. Q. Do you recall being evaluated by some doctor who represented the Social Security Administration? A. I sure don't. I don't know. But there was some doctors involved but I don't know their names. Q. Did you have to have an attorney during that process to help you get approved for disability?	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	to me how the headaches you had made you unable to work. A. They were just, you know, pounding headaches, constantly headaches. Q. Would they go away or A. Sometimes. Sometimes it wouldn't. Q. Has that problem resolved? A. As far as I know, yes. Q. Were you ever taken off of disability? A. At one time. Q. When were you taken off of disability? A. It been a while back. Q. Was it sometime after 1975? A. Yes, sir. Q. About how long were you on disability before you came off of		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Did you attempt to work during the period of time that you were not receiving disability payments? A. No, sir. Q. Who, if you know, testified as a medical person or gave a letter or report to Social Security to say that Ms. Price is not able to work because of these headaches? A. I really don't know. Q. Do you recall being evaluated by some doctor who represented the Social Security Administration? A. I sure don't. I don't know. But there was some doctors involved but I don't know their names. Q. Did you have to have an attorney during that process to help you get approved for disability? A. No, sir. Yes. I'm sorry.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	to me how the headaches you had made you unable to work. A. They were just, you know, pounding headaches, constantly headaches. Q. Would they go away or A. Sometimes. Sometimes it wouldn't. Q. Has that problem resolved? A. As far as I know, yes. Q. Were you ever taken off of disability? A. At one time. Q. When were you taken off of disability? A. It been a while back. Q. Was it sometime after 1975? A. Yes, sir. Q. About how long were you on		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Did you attempt to work during the period of time that you were not receiving disability payments? A. No, sir. Q. Who, if you know, testified as a medical person or gave a letter or report to Social Security to say that Ms. Price is not able to work because of these headaches? A. I really don't know. Q. Do you recall being evaluated by some doctor who represented the Social Security Administration? A. I sure don't. I don't know. But there was some doctors involved but I don't know their names. Q. Did you have to have an attorney during that process to help you get approved for disability?	

		Page 18			Page 20
1	make a mistake and you correct it on the	1 age 10	1	Q. What about your neck, had	1 age 20
2	record then I won't use it against you,		2	you hurt your neck before the incident	
3	okay?		3	we're here about today?	
4	A. Okay. Yes, sir. Through		4	A. No, sir.	
5	legal service. I don't know her name.		5	Q. Had you been involved in any	
6	Q. Legal Services of Alabama		6	accidents?	
7	helped you get disability back in the		7	A. Nothing but this right	
8	'70s?		8	no, this was the left one. I had	
9	A. Yes, sir.		9	dropped a a girl in a store dropped a	
10	Q. Now, as part of your		10	hammer and some more stuff on my feet,	
11	disability benefits, do you get some		11	yeah.	
12	type of medical benefit?		12	Q. When did that happen?	
13	A. What you mean medical?		13	A. About about eight years,	
14	Q. I mean does the government		14	I think. Something like that.	
15	pay if you have to go see a doctor?		15	Q. Was that while you were	
16	A. Yes.		16	working or while you were just at the	
17	Q. Is that called Medicaid or		17	store?	
18	Medicare? I never can keep		18	A. I was just at the store.	
19	A. I think it's Medicare. The		19	Q. You were just a customer?	
20	blue, white, and red card.		20	A. Yes, sir.	
21	Q. You've got a card for the		21	Q. What store were you at?	
22	government?		22	A. At Bill's Dollar.	
23	A. Yes, sir.		23	Q. What fell on your body?	
		Page 19			Page 21
1	Q. And if you need to go see a		1	A. Hammer and tacks and dish	
2	doctor, that's what you show them?		2	detergent, stuff like that, and a big	
3	A. Yes, sir.		3	old, you know, big candles.	
4	Q. And do they make you pay		4	Q. What part of your body did	
5	anything when you go see a doctor?		5	these things fall on?	
6	A. Sometime.		6	A. On on my left, across the	
7	Q. A copay of some type?		7	top of my left foot.	
8	A. Yes, sir.		8	Q. The top of your left foot?	
9	Q. What's the most you ever had		9	A. Uh-huh (affirmative	
10	to pay when you went to see a doctor?		10	response).	
11	A. Well, I think \$150 when I		11	Q. Did it cause injury?	
				A 37 ·	
12	got ready to have this knee surgery.		12	A. Yes, sir.	
13	Q. Before this bike, this		13	Q. Did it break your foot?	
13 14	Q. Before this bike, this exercise equipment issue, had you ever		13 14	Q. Did it break your foot?A. No, sir.	
13 14 15	Q. Before this bike, this exercise equipment issue, had you ever fallen?		13 14 15	Q. Did it break your foot?A. No, sir.Q. What kind of injury did it	
13 14 15 16	Q. Before this bike, this exercise equipment issue, had you ever fallen? A. No, sir.		13 14 15 16	Q. Did it break your foot?A. No, sir.Q. What kind of injury did it cause, just bruising?	
13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Before this bike, this exercise equipment issue, had you ever fallen? A. No, sir. Q. Had you ever hurt your 		13 14 15 16 17	Q. Did it break your foot?A. No, sir.Q. What kind of injury did it cause, just bruising?A. Just bruises. My ligament,	
13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Before this bike, this exercise equipment issue, had you ever fallen? A. No, sir. Q. Had you ever hurt your knees?		13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Did it break your foot? A. No, sir. Q. What kind of injury did it cause, just bruising? A. Just bruises. My ligament, you know, had problems with my 	
13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Before this bike, this exercise equipment issue, had you ever fallen? A. No, sir. Q. Had you ever hurt your knees? A. No, sir.		13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. Did it break your foot? A. No, sir. Q. What kind of injury did it cause, just bruising? A. Just bruises. My ligament, you know, had problems with my ligament. 	
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Before this bike, this exercise equipment issue, had you ever fallen? A. No, sir. Q. Had you ever hurt your knees? A. No, sir. Q. Had you ever gone to a		13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Did it break your foot? A. No, sir. Q. What kind of injury did it cause, just bruising? A. Just bruises. My ligament, you know, had problems with my ligament. Q. What doctor, if you recall, 	
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Before this bike, this exercise equipment issue, had you ever fallen? A. No, sir. Q. Had you ever hurt your knees? A. No, sir. Q. Had you ever gone to a doctor and complain that your knees		13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Did it break your foot? A. No, sir. Q. What kind of injury did it cause, just bruising? A. Just bruises. My ligament, you know, had problems with my ligament. Q. What doctor, if you recall, would have helped you the most or known 	
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Before this bike, this exercise equipment issue, had you ever fallen? A. No, sir. Q. Had you ever hurt your knees? A. No, sir. Q. Had you ever gone to a		13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Did it break your foot? A. No, sir. Q. What kind of injury did it cause, just bruising? A. Just bruises. My ligament, you know, had problems with my ligament. Q. What doctor, if you recall, 	

		Page 22			Page 24
1	Bryant here in Montgomery but I don't		1	here today about?	
2	know her name, you know, all of her name		2	A. That's it.	
3	right now.		3	Q. Two cases?	
4	Q. Did you file any claim or		4	A. Yes, sir.	
5	case or lawsuit against the Bill's		5	Q. Have you ever been sued?	
6	Dollar store over that incident?		6	A. No, sir.	
7	A. I did.		7	Q. Describe for me your	
8	Q. Where did you file that		8	physical condition before this incident	
9	suit?		9	happened.	
10	A. In Wilcox County.		10	A. Oh, before this happened, I	
11	Q. Is that where it happened?		11	was I was playing ball and doing my	
12	A. Yes, sir.		12	household, you know, and going anywhere	
13	Q. Where in Wilcox County did		13	that I wanted, you know, to go and do,	
14	it happen?		14	driving, playing with the grandchildren	
15	A. Bill Dollar's.		15	24/7 and having sex with my husband when	
16	Q. Where is Bill's Dollar in		16	I wanted.	
17	Wilcox County?		17	MR. STRENGTH: Off the	
18	A. Downtown.		18	record.	
19	Q. Camden?		19		
20	A. Yes, sir.		20	(A discussion was held off the	
21	Q. Who represented you in that		21	record.)	
22	suit?		22		
23	A. He's up here now. I went		23	Q. (By Mr. Bailey) What was	
		Page 23			Page 25
		- 1.81 -1			1 450 25
1	I went blank, but I can get it and give	- 16	1	your height and weight?	1 450 25
1 2	I went blank, but I can get it and give it to you.	1 1.61 1.0	1 2	your height and weight? A. Five-two and about 201 or 2,	1 450 23
2 3		2.182.20		A. Five-two and about 201 or 2, something like that.	Tuge 23
2 3 4	it to you. Q. Somebody that's here in Montgomery now?		2 3 4	A. Five-two and about 201 or 2, something like that. MR. STRENGTH: I'm sorry.	Tuge 23
2 3 4 5	it to you. Q. Somebody that's here in Montgomery now? A. Well, he was in Wilcox		2 3	A. Five-two and about 201 or 2, something like that. MR. STRENGTH: I'm sorry. Did you say what is or what was?	1 450 20
2 3 4 5 6	it to you. Q. Somebody that's here in Montgomery now? A. Well, he was in Wilcox County then.		2 3 4 5 6	A. Five-two and about 201 or 2, something like that. MR. STRENGTH: I'm sorry. Did you say what is or what was? Q. What was. That would have	1450 20
2 3 4 5 6 7	it to you. Q. Somebody that's here in Montgomery now? A. Well, he was in Wilcox County then. MR. STRENGTH: Stewart		2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Five-two and about 201 or 2, something like that. MR. STRENGTH: I'm sorry. Did you say what is or what was? Q. What was. That would have been your weight at the time this	1 450 25
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	it to you. Q. Somebody that's here in Montgomery now? A. Well, he was in Wilcox County then. MR. STRENGTH: Stewart Vance.		2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Five-two and about 201 or 2, something like that. MR. STRENGTH: I'm sorry. Did you say what is or what was? Q. What was. That would have been your weight at the time this happened?	1450 25
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	it to you. Q. Somebody that's here in Montgomery now? A. Well, he was in Wilcox County then. MR. STRENGTH: Stewart Vance. A. Stewart Vance. Yeah, that's		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Five-two and about 201 or 2, something like that. MR. STRENGTH: I'm sorry. Did you say what is or what was? Q. What was. That would have been your weight at the time this happened? A. Yes, sir.	1450 25
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	it to you. Q. Somebody that's here in Montgomery now? A. Well, he was in Wilcox County then. MR. STRENGTH: Stewart Vance. A. Stewart Vance. Yeah, that's it. Stewart Vance.		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Five-two and about 201 or 2, something like that. MR. STRENGTH: I'm sorry. Did you say what is or what was? Q. What was. That would have been your weight at the time this happened? A. Yes, sir. Q. You said you would be	1450 25
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	it to you. Q. Somebody that's here in Montgomery now? A. Well, he was in Wilcox County then. MR. STRENGTH: Stewart Vance. A. Stewart Vance. Yeah, that's it. Stewart Vance. Q. Did that case go to trial or		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Five-two and about 201 or 2, something like that. MR. STRENGTH: I'm sorry. Did you say what is or what was? Q. What was. That would have been your weight at the time this happened? A. Yes, sir. Q. You said you would be playing ball. What kind of ball do you	1450 25
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	it to you. Q. Somebody that's here in Montgomery now? A. Well, he was in Wilcox County then. MR. STRENGTH: Stewart Vance. A. Stewart Vance. Yeah, that's it. Stewart Vance. Q. Did that case go to trial or was it settled?		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Five-two and about 201 or 2, something like that. MR. STRENGTH: I'm sorry. Did you say what is or what was? Q. What was. That would have been your weight at the time this happened? A. Yes, sir. Q. You said you would be playing ball. What kind of ball do you mean?	1450 25
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	it to you. Q. Somebody that's here in Montgomery now? A. Well, he was in Wilcox County then. MR. STRENGTH: Stewart Vance. A. Stewart Vance. Yeah, that's it. Stewart Vance. Q. Did that case go to trial or was it settled? A. It was settled.		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Five-two and about 201 or 2, something like that. MR. STRENGTH: I'm sorry. Did you say what is or what was? Q. What was. That would have been your weight at the time this happened? A. Yes, sir. Q. You said you would be playing ball. What kind of ball do you mean? A. We was playing volleyball,	1450 25
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	it to you. Q. Somebody that's here in Montgomery now? A. Well, he was in Wilcox County then. MR. STRENGTH: Stewart Vance. A. Stewart Vance. Yeah, that's it. Stewart Vance. Q. Did that case go to trial or was it settled? A. It was settled. Q. Was the term of the		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Five-two and about 201 or 2, something like that. MR. STRENGTH: I'm sorry. Did you say what is or what was? Q. What was. That would have been your weight at the time this happened? A. Yes, sir. Q. You said you would be playing ball. What kind of ball do you mean? A. We was playing volleyball, baseball, like that.	1450 25
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	it to you. Q. Somebody that's here in Montgomery now? A. Well, he was in Wilcox County then. MR. STRENGTH: Stewart Vance. A. Stewart Vance. Yeah, that's it. Stewart Vance. Q. Did that case go to trial or was it settled? A. It was settled. Q. Was the term of the settlement confidential?		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Five-two and about 201 or 2, something like that. MR. STRENGTH: I'm sorry. Did you say what is or what was? Q. What was. That would have been your weight at the time this happened? A. Yes, sir. Q. You said you would be playing ball. What kind of ball do you mean? A. We was playing volleyball, baseball, like that. Q. Are you talking about in the	1450 25
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	it to you. Q. Somebody that's here in Montgomery now? A. Well, he was in Wilcox County then. MR. STRENGTH: Stewart Vance. A. Stewart Vance. Yeah, that's it. Stewart Vance. Q. Did that case go to trial or was it settled? A. It was settled. Q. Was the term of the settlement confidential? A. I'm assuming it was. I		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Five-two and about 201 or 2, something like that. MR. STRENGTH: I'm sorry. Did you say what is or what was? Q. What was. That would have been your weight at the time this happened? A. Yes, sir. Q. You said you would be playing ball. What kind of ball do you mean? A. We was playing volleyball, baseball, like that. Q. Are you talking about in the backyard	1450 25
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	it to you. Q. Somebody that's here in Montgomery now? A. Well, he was in Wilcox County then. MR. STRENGTH: Stewart Vance. A. Stewart Vance. Yeah, that's it. Stewart Vance. Q. Did that case go to trial or was it settled? A. It was settled. Q. Was the term of the settlement confidential? A. I'm assuming it was. I don't know. I really don't.		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Five-two and about 201 or 2, something like that. MR. STRENGTH: I'm sorry. Did you say what is or what was? Q. What was. That would have been your weight at the time this happened? A. Yes, sir. Q. You said you would be playing ball. What kind of ball do you mean? A. We was playing volleyball, baseball, like that. Q. Are you talking about in the backyard A. In the backyard.	1450 25
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	it to you. Q. Somebody that's here in Montgomery now? A. Well, he was in Wilcox County then. MR. STRENGTH: Stewart Vance. A. Stewart Vance. Yeah, that's it. Stewart Vance. Q. Did that case go to trial or was it settled? A. It was settled. Q. Was the term of the settlement confidential? A. I'm assuming it was. I don't know. I really don't. Q. Did you file that suit in		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Five-two and about 201 or 2, something like that. MR. STRENGTH: I'm sorry. Did you say what is or what was? Q. What was. That would have been your weight at the time this happened? A. Yes, sir. Q. You said you would be playing ball. What kind of ball do you mean? A. We was playing volleyball, baseball, like that. Q. Are you talking about in the backyard A. In the backyard. Q or on a team?	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	it to you. Q. Somebody that's here in Montgomery now? A. Well, he was in Wilcox County then. MR. STRENGTH: Stewart Vance. A. Stewart Vance. Yeah, that's it. Stewart Vance. Q. Did that case go to trial or was it settled? A. It was settled. Q. Was the term of the settlement confidential? A. I'm assuming it was. I don't know. I really don't. Q. Did you file that suit in your name, Deloise G. Price?		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Five-two and about 201 or 2, something like that. MR. STRENGTH: I'm sorry. Did you say what is or what was? Q. What was. That would have been your weight at the time this happened? A. Yes, sir. Q. You said you would be playing ball. What kind of ball do you mean? A. We was playing volleyball, baseball, like that. Q. Are you talking about in the backyard A. In the backyard. Q or on a team? A. No, in the backyard, stuff	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	it to you. Q. Somebody that's here in Montgomery now? A. Well, he was in Wilcox County then. MR. STRENGTH: Stewart Vance. A. Stewart Vance. Yeah, that's it. Stewart Vance. Q. Did that case go to trial or was it settled? A. It was settled. Q. Was the term of the settlement confidential? A. I'm assuming it was. I don't know. I really don't. Q. Did you file that suit in your name, Deloise G. Price? A. Yes, sir.		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Five-two and about 201 or 2, something like that. MR. STRENGTH: I'm sorry. Did you say what is or what was? Q. What was. That would have been your weight at the time this happened? A. Yes, sir. Q. You said you would be playing ball. What kind of ball do you mean? A. We was playing volleyball, baseball, like that. Q. Are you talking about in the backyard A. In the backyard. Q or on a team? A. No, in the backyard, stuff like that.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	it to you. Q. Somebody that's here in Montgomery now? A. Well, he was in Wilcox County then. MR. STRENGTH: Stewart Vance. A. Stewart Vance. Yeah, that's it. Stewart Vance. Q. Did that case go to trial or was it settled? A. It was settled. Q. Was the term of the settlement confidential? A. I'm assuming it was. I don't know. I really don't. Q. Did you file that suit in your name, Deloise G. Price? A. Yes, sir. Q. Have you filed any other		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Five-two and about 201 or 2, something like that. MR. STRENGTH: I'm sorry. Did you say what is or what was? Q. What was. That would have been your weight at the time this happened? A. Yes, sir. Q. You said you would be playing ball. What kind of ball do you mean? A. We was playing volleyball, baseball, like that. Q. Are you talking about in the backyard A. In the backyard. Q or on a team? A. No, in the backyard, stuff like that. Q. You mentioned you could do	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	it to you. Q. Somebody that's here in Montgomery now? A. Well, he was in Wilcox County then. MR. STRENGTH: Stewart Vance. A. Stewart Vance. Yeah, that's it. Stewart Vance. Q. Did that case go to trial or was it settled? A. It was settled. Q. Was the term of the settlement confidential? A. I'm assuming it was. I don't know. I really don't. Q. Did you file that suit in your name, Deloise G. Price? A. Yes, sir.		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Five-two and about 201 or 2, something like that. MR. STRENGTH: I'm sorry. Did you say what is or what was? Q. What was. That would have been your weight at the time this happened? A. Yes, sir. Q. You said you would be playing ball. What kind of ball do you mean? A. We was playing volleyball, baseball, like that. Q. Are you talking about in the backyard A. In the backyard. Q or on a team? A. No, in the backyard, stuff like that.	

	D 26			D 20
	Page 26	4	0 77 11 1 677 11 1 1	Page 28
			<u> </u>	
		_		
		-	A	
			•	
			•	
• •				
			· ·	
			\mathcal{C}	
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Give me an example of places you could		23	A. Yes, sir.	
	Page 27			Page 29
visit or had visited within five years		1	O Do you take care of them	
* * *			1	
		7		
		8	•	
		9	me an idea of what your sex life was	
these places or flown to any of them?		10	before the incident.	
A. Drive, just drive.		11	A. It's kind of hard to	
Q. And so were you able to		12	describe.	
Q. And so were you able to drive long three hours at a time in a		12 13	describe. Q. If you need to take a break,	
drive long three hours at a time in a		13	Q. If you need to take a break,	
drive long three hours at a time in a car?		13 14	Q. If you need to take a break, we can do that.	
drive long three hours at a time in a car? A. Oh, yes. Q. And you drove yourself? A. Yes.		13 14 15	Q. If you need to take a break, we can do that. MR. STRENGTH: I'll get you a little water. If you need to take a break, we can.	
drive long three hours at a time in a car? A. Oh, yes. Q. And you drove yourself?		13 14 15 16	Q. If you need to take a break, we can do that. MR. STRENGTH: I'll get you a little water. If you need to take a	
drive long three hours at a time in a car? A. Oh, yes. Q. And you drove yourself? A. Yes. Q. Did you drive anything other than a car such as any other		13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. If you need to take a break, we can do that. MR. STRENGTH: I'll get you a little water. If you need to take a break, we can. A. My husband had left me since I've been sick and stuff. My husband	
drive long three hours at a time in a car? A. Oh, yes. Q. And you drove yourself? A. Yes. Q. Did you drive anything other than a car such as any other A. An SUV?		13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. If you need to take a break, we can do that. MR. STRENGTH: I'll get you a little water. If you need to take a break, we can. A. My husband had left me since I've been sick and stuff. My husband had walk out on me. He have came back	
drive long three hours at a time in a car? A. Oh, yes. Q. And you drove yourself? A. Yes. Q. Did you drive anything other than a car such as any other A. An SUV? Q. Uh-huh (affirmative		13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. If you need to take a break, we can do that. MR. STRENGTH: I'll get you a little water. If you need to take a break, we can. A. My husband had left me since I've been sick and stuff. My husband had walk out on me. He have came back and I know there are other women he was	
drive long three hours at a time in a car? A. Oh, yes. Q. And you drove yourself? A. Yes. Q. Did you drive anything other than a car such as any other A. An SUV?		13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. If you need to take a break, we can do that. MR. STRENGTH: I'll get you a little water. If you need to take a break, we can. A. My husband had left me since I've been sick and stuff. My husband had walk out on me. He have came back	
	visit or had visited within five years of this incident. A. Boston, Massachusetts; Detroit; Greenwood, Mississippi; Florida. Q. What part of Florida? A. Gulf Shores. Went to Tennessee in the mountains. Q. Would you have driven to all these places or flown to any of them? A. Drive, just drive.	you do as part of the household chores before the accident? A. Cleaning, cooking, caring for my husband, you know, washing and ironing, say if my house something need paint or something, I would paint, paint walls, hang wallpaper, mop, all that kind of stuff. Q. Were there any household duties that you couldn't do or wouldn't do or that you can think of before you were hurt? A. No, sir. I changed my furniture, everything around. Q. Were you under any restrictions at all that you remember in terms of your ability to move or do things before this accident? A. No, sir. Q. You mentioned that you could just go anywhere you wanted to go to. Give me an example of places you could Page 27 visit or had visited within five years of this incident. A. Boston, Massachusetts; Detroit; Greenwood, Mississippi; Florida. Q. What part of Florida? A. Gulf Shores. Went to Tennessee in the mountains. Q. Would you have driven to all these places or flown to any of them?	Q. What do you do what did you do as part of the household chores before the accident? A. Cleaning, cooking, caring for my husband, you know, washing and ironing, say if my house something need paint or something, I would paint, paint walls, hang wallpaper, mop, all that kind of stuff. Q. Were there any household duties that you couldn't do or wouldn't do or that you can think of before you were hurt? A. No, sir. I changed my furniture, everything around. Q. Were you under any restrictions at all that you remember in terms of your ability to move or do things before this accident? A. No, sir. Q. You mentioned that you could just go anywhere you wanted to go to. Give me an example of places you could Page 27 visit or had visited within five years of this incident. A. Boston, Massachusetts; Detroit; Greenwood, Mississippi; Florida. Q. What part of Florida? A. Gulf Shores. Went to Tennessee in the mountains. Q. Would you have driven to all these places or flown to any of them? A. Drive, just drive.	Q. What do you do what did you do as part of the household chores before the accident? A. Cleaning, cooking, caring for my husband, you know, washing and ironing, say if my house something need paint or something, I would paint, paint walls, hang wallpaper, mop, all that kind of stuff. Q. Were there any household duties that you couldn't do or wouldn't do or that you couldn't do or wouldn't do or that you can think of before you were hurt? A. No, sir. I changed my feurniture, everything around. Q. Were you under any restrictions at all that you remember in terms of your ability to move or do things before this accident? A. No, sir. Q. You mentioned that you could just go anywhere you wanted to go to. Give me an example of places you could visit or had visited within five years of this incident. A. Boston, Massachusetts; betroit; Greenwood, Mississippi; Florida. Q. Wohat kind of RV did y'all have? A. A. Dodge. A. A It's the biggest one I think thethey gue en size bed and a bed that comes down from the findicated). ## that they made. The big one with big queen size bed and a bed that comes down from the from the findicated). ## A. Yes, sir. 9 Q. So you've been able to drive a fairly large recreational vehicle? 11 A. Yes, sir. Q. So you play with the grandchildren. You would play with the grandchildren. You would play with the grandchildren? 15 grandchildren. You would play with the grandchildren? 17 grandchildren. You would yelf went none of them live there though? 20 Q. Wow. Do any of them none of them live there though? 21 A. Oh, no. 22 Q. But they would visit? 23 A. Yes, sir. 1 Q. Do you take care of them during the day? A. Golf Shores. Went to Tennessee in the mountains. Q. Would you have driven to all the ferror the incident. A. Golf Shores. Went to Tennessee in the mountains. Q. Would you have driv

		Page 30			Page 32
1	And just like sometimes we want to have		1	A. Well, some woman here in	
2	sex and stuff, you know, he understand		2	Montgomery.	
3	that I can't have, you know, sex because		3	Q. And then he came back and he	
4	we tried it one time and it hurt me so		4	left again?	
5	bad so he had to stop. It's pitiful.		5	A. Yes, sir.	
6	Q. Before the incident tell		6	Q. How long did he leave the	
7	me tell me about your sex life or		7	second time?	
8	before the accident.		8	A. I would say about a week or	
9	A. Me and my husband used to		9	two.	
10	have sex just about every night that it		10	Q. Did he go live with some	
11	was and then sometimes two and three		11	other woman or the same woman?	
12	times, you know. We was really sexual.		12	A. He won't tell me.	
13	We always, you know, would love one		13	Q. Did you have him followed or	
14	another and stuff like that.		14	have anybody check on where he was	
15	Q. Were there any marital		15	during that period of time?	
16	difficulties prior to this accident?		16	A. I knew he was going with	
17	A. What you mean by that?		17	somebody.	
18	Q. I mean, incidents where; for		18	Q. How long ago was it that he	
19	example, you thought he was not being		19	came back after the second time he	
20	faithful to you, other women?		20	left?	
21	A. Talking about involved now?		21	A. Probably about a week or	
22	Q. No. Talking about before		22	so.	
23	the accident.		23	Q. So he's been back about a	
		Page 31			Page 33
1	A. Oh, no. No. I had	Page 31	1	week?	Page 33
2	no no. No.	Page 31	2	A. Talking about he's been back	Page 33
2 3	no no. No. Q. So before the accident, you	Page 31	2 3	A. Talking about he's been back in the house now about a week?	Page 33
2 3 4	no no. No. Q. So before the accident, you had your husband was faithful to you	Page 31	2 3 4	A. Talking about he's been back in the house now about a week? Q. Yes.	Page 33
2 3 4 5	no no. No. Q. So before the accident, you had your husband was faithful to you as you know as far as you know?	Page 31	2 3	A. Talking about he's been back in the house now about a week?Q. Yes.A. It been oh, no. He been	Page 33
2 3 4 5 6	no no. No. Q. So before the accident, you had your husband was faithful to you as you know as far as you know? A. Yes, sir.	Page 31	2 3 4 5 6	 A. Talking about he's been back in the house now about a week? Q. Yes. A. It been oh, no. He been back at home now probably about seven or 	Page 33
2 3 4 5 6 7	no no. No. Q. So before the accident, you had your husband was faithful to you as you know as far as you know? A. Yes, sir. Q. You had you were having	Page 31	2 3 4 5	A. Talking about he's been back in the house now about a week? Q. Yes. A. It been oh, no. He been back at home now probably about seven or eight months, something like that.	Page 33
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	no no. No. Q. So before the accident, you had your husband was faithful to you as you know as far as you know? A. Yes, sir. Q. You had you were having sex almost every night and sometimes	Page 31	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Talking about he's been back in the house now about a week? Q. Yes. A. It been oh, no. He been back at home now probably about seven or eight months, something like that. Q. And how are things now?	Page 33
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	no no. No. Q. So before the accident, you had your husband was faithful to you as you know as far as you know? A. Yes, sir. Q. You had you were having sex almost every night and sometimes more than once or twice?	Page 31	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Talking about he's been back in the house now about a week? Q. Yes. A. It been oh, no. He been back at home now probably about seven or eight months, something like that. Q. And how are things now? A. It ain't like it should	Page 33
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	no no. No. Q. So before the accident, you had your husband was faithful to you as you know as far as you know? A. Yes, sir. Q. You had you were having sex almost every night and sometimes more than once or twice? A. Yes, sir.	Page 31	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Talking about he's been back in the house now about a week? Q. Yes. A. It been oh, no. He been back at home now probably about seven or eight months, something like that. Q. And how are things now? A. It ain't like it should be.	Page 33
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	no no. No. Q. So before the accident, you had your husband was faithful to you as you know as far as you know? A. Yes, sir. Q. You had you were having sex almost every night and sometimes more than once or twice? A. Yes, sir. Q. And after the accident, it's	Page 31	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Talking about he's been back in the house now about a week? Q. Yes. A. It been oh, no. He been back at home now probably about seven or eight months, something like that. Q. And how are things now? A. It ain't like it should be. Q. What does your husband do	Page 33
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	no no. No. Q. So before the accident, you had your husband was faithful to you as you know as far as you know? A. Yes, sir. Q. You had you were having sex almost every night and sometimes more than once or twice? A. Yes, sir. Q. And after the accident, it's my understanding that your husband has	Page 31	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Talking about he's been back in the house now about a week? Q. Yes. A. It been oh, no. He been back at home now probably about seven or eight months, something like that. Q. And how are things now? A. It ain't like it should be. Q. What does your husband do for a living?	Page 33
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	no no. No. Q. So before the accident, you had your husband was faithful to you as you know as far as you know? A. Yes, sir. Q. You had you were having sex almost every night and sometimes more than once or twice? A. Yes, sir. Q. And after the accident, it's my understanding that your husband has left you at least on one occasion?	Page 31	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Talking about he's been back in the house now about a week? Q. Yes. A. It been oh, no. He been back at home now probably about seven or eight months, something like that. Q. And how are things now? A. It ain't like it should be. Q. What does your husband do for a living? A. Work for Newell.	Page 33
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	no no. No. Q. So before the accident, you had your husband was faithful to you as you know as far as you know? A. Yes, sir. Q. You had you were having sex almost every night and sometimes more than once or twice? A. Yes, sir. Q. And after the accident, it's my understanding that your husband has left you at least on one occasion? A. Two occasions.	Page 31	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Talking about he's been back in the house now about a week? Q. Yes. A. It been oh, no. He been back at home now probably about seven or eight months, something like that. Q. And how are things now? A. It ain't like it should be. Q. What does your husband do for a living? A. Work for Newell. Q. W.S. Newell road builder?	Page 33
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	no no. No. Q. So before the accident, you had your husband was faithful to you as you know as far as you know? A. Yes, sir. Q. You had you were having sex almost every night and sometimes more than once or twice? A. Yes, sir. Q. And after the accident, it's my understanding that your husband has left you at least on one occasion? A. Two occasions. Q. All right. Two occasions.	Page 31	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Talking about he's been back in the house now about a week? Q. Yes. A. It been oh, no. He been back at home now probably about seven or eight months, something like that. Q. And how are things now? A. It ain't like it should be. Q. What does your husband do for a living? A. Work for Newell. Q. W.S. Newell road builder? A. (Nodded head affirmatively.)	Page 33
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	no no. No. Q. So before the accident, you had your husband was faithful to you as you know as far as you know? A. Yes, sir. Q. You had you were having sex almost every night and sometimes more than once or twice? A. Yes, sir. Q. And after the accident, it's my understanding that your husband has left you at least on one occasion? A. Two occasions. Q. All right. Two occasions. How long did he leave you on each	Page 31	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Talking about he's been back in the house now about a week? Q. Yes. A. It been oh, no. He been back at home now probably about seven or eight months, something like that. Q. And how are things now? A. It ain't like it should be. Q. What does your husband do for a living? A. Work for Newell. Q. W.S. Newell road builder? A. (Nodded head affirmatively.) Q. What does he do for them?	Page 33
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	no no. No. Q. So before the accident, you had your husband was faithful to you as you know as far as you know? A. Yes, sir. Q. You had you were having sex almost every night and sometimes more than once or twice? A. Yes, sir. Q. And after the accident, it's my understanding that your husband has left you at least on one occasion? A. Two occasions. Q. All right. Two occasions. How long did he leave you on each occasion?	Page 31	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Talking about he's been back in the house now about a week? Q. Yes. A. It been oh, no. He been back at home now probably about seven or eight months, something like that. Q. And how are things now? A. It ain't like it should be. Q. What does your husband do for a living? A. Work for Newell. Q. W.S. Newell road builder? A. (Nodded head affirmatively.) Q. What does he do for them? A. He's a pipe layer.	Page 33
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	no no. No. Q. So before the accident, you had your husband was faithful to you as you know as far as you know? A. Yes, sir. Q. You had you were having sex almost every night and sometimes more than once or twice? A. Yes, sir. Q. And after the accident, it's my understanding that your husband has left you at least on one occasion? A. Two occasions. Q. All right. Two occasions. How long did he leave you on each occasion? A. I know one time it was	Page 31	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Talking about he's been back in the house now about a week? Q. Yes. A. It been oh, no. He been back at home now probably about seven or eight months, something like that. Q. And how are things now? A. It ain't like it should be. Q. What does your husband do for a living? A. Work for Newell. Q. W.S. Newell road builder? A. (Nodded head affirmatively.) Q. What does he do for them? A. He's a pipe layer. Q. How long he been working	Page 33
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	no no. No. Q. So before the accident, you had your husband was faithful to you as you know as far as you know? A. Yes, sir. Q. You had you were having sex almost every night and sometimes more than once or twice? A. Yes, sir. Q. And after the accident, it's my understanding that your husband has left you at least on one occasion? A. Two occasions. Q. All right. Two occasions. How long did he leave you on each occasion? A. I know one time it was something like just about two months.	Page 31	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Talking about he's been back in the house now about a week? Q. Yes. A. It been oh, no. He been back at home now probably about seven or eight months, something like that. Q. And how are things now? A. It ain't like it should be. Q. What does your husband do for a living? A. Work for Newell. Q. W.S. Newell road builder? A. (Nodded head affirmatively.) Q. What does he do for them? A. He's a pipe layer. Q. How long he been working there?	Page 33
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	no no. No. Q. So before the accident, you had your husband was faithful to you as you know as far as you know? A. Yes, sir. Q. You had you were having sex almost every night and sometimes more than once or twice? A. Yes, sir. Q. And after the accident, it's my understanding that your husband has left you at least on one occasion? A. Two occasions. Q. All right. Two occasions. How long did he leave you on each occasion? A. I know one time it was something like just about two months. Q. Where did he go during the	Page 31	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Talking about he's been back in the house now about a week? Q. Yes. A. It been oh, no. He been back at home now probably about seven or eight months, something like that. Q. And how are things now? A. It ain't like it should be. Q. What does your husband do for a living? A. Work for Newell. Q. W.S. Newell road builder? A. (Nodded head affirmatively.) Q. What does he do for them? A. He's a pipe layer. Q. How long he been working there? A. I think it's six or seven	Page 33
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	no no. No. Q. So before the accident, you had your husband was faithful to you as you know as far as you know? A. Yes, sir. Q. You had you were having sex almost every night and sometimes more than once or twice? A. Yes, sir. Q. And after the accident, it's my understanding that your husband has left you at least on one occasion? A. Two occasions. Q. All right. Two occasions. How long did he leave you on each occasion? A. I know one time it was something like just about two months. Q. Where did he go during the two months?	Page 31	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Talking about he's been back in the house now about a week? Q. Yes. A. It been oh, no. He been back at home now probably about seven or eight months, something like that. Q. And how are things now? A. It ain't like it should be. Q. What does your husband do for a living? A. Work for Newell. Q. W.S. Newell road builder? A. (Nodded head affirmatively.) Q. What does he do for them? A. He's a pipe layer. Q. How long he been working there? A. I think it's six or seven years.	Page 33
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	no no. No. Q. So before the accident, you had your husband was faithful to you as you know as far as you know? A. Yes, sir. Q. You had you were having sex almost every night and sometimes more than once or twice? A. Yes, sir. Q. And after the accident, it's my understanding that your husband has left you at least on one occasion? A. Two occasions. Q. All right. Two occasions. How long did he leave you on each occasion? A. I know one time it was something like just about two months. Q. Where did he go during the	Page 31	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Talking about he's been back in the house now about a week? Q. Yes. A. It been oh, no. He been back at home now probably about seven or eight months, something like that. Q. And how are things now? A. It ain't like it should be. Q. What does your husband do for a living? A. Work for Newell. Q. W.S. Newell road builder? A. (Nodded head affirmatively.) Q. What does he do for them? A. He's a pipe layer. Q. How long he been working there? A. I think it's six or seven	Page 33

		Page 34			Page 36
1	How far have you gone in school?		1	A. No, sir. It was a shirt	
2	A. Ninth grade.		2	factory.	
3	Q. Where did you finish the		3	Q. What did you do?	
4	ninth grade?		4	A. I was a seamstress.	
5	A. Camden Academy.		5	Q. Where was that factory?	
6	Q. Why did you leave school in		6	A. In Camden, Alabama.	
7	the ninth grade?		7	Q. Where has your husband work	
8	A. Because I was pregnant.		8	before W. S. Newell?	
9	Q. How many children do you		9	A. MacMillan Bloedel.	
10	have?		10	Q. What did he do for them?	
11	A. Three.		11	A. He did, I don't know,	
12	Q. How many of those children		12	operate a machine or something like	
13	are Willie Price's children?		13	that.	
14	A. Not any.		14	Q. Machine operator. Do you	
15	Q. So all these children were		15	know of any lawsuits that your husband	
16	before y'all got married?		16	has filed other than this one?	
17	A. My first husband.		17	A. Nothing that I no, sir,	
18	Q. So you were married to one		18	that I know of.	
19	other man?		19	Q. Did Willie Beverly and you	
20	A. Yes, sir.		20	file any lawsuits in Camden?	
21	Q. What was his name?		21	A. No, sir.	
22	A. Willie Lee Beverly.		22	Q. Before this incident, when	
23	Q. Beverly?		23	was the last time you had been to a	
1		Page 35			Page 37
1	A. Yes, sir.	Page 35	1	doctor, if you can remember?	Page 37
1 2		Page 35	1 2	doctor, if you can remember? A. Oh, probably about two or	Page 37
	•	Page 35		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Page 37
2	Q. And during that period of	Page 35	2	A. Oh, probably about two or	Page 37
2 3	Q. And during that period of time, you would have gone by the name of	Page 35	2 3	A. Oh, probably about two or three months or something.	Page 37
2 3 4 5 6	Q. And during that period of time, you would have gone by the name of Deloise Beverly? A. Beverly, yes, sir. Q. Would you have lived in	Page 35	2 3 4 5 6	 A. Oh, probably about two or three months or something. Q. Who would have been the doctor you went to on that occasion? A. Roseanne Cook. 	Page 37
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. And during that period of time, you would have gone by the name of Deloise Beverly? A. Beverly, yes, sir. Q. Would you have lived in Camden?	Page 35	2 3 4 5	A. Oh, probably about two or three months or something. Q. Who would have been the doctor you went to on that occasion? A. Roseanne Cook. Q. Would Dr. Cook know the most	Page 37
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. And during that period of time, you would have gone by the name of Deloise Beverly? A. Beverly, yes, sir. Q. Would you have lived in Camden? A. Yes, sir.	Page 35	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Oh, probably about two or three months or something. Q. Who would have been the doctor you went to on that occasion? A. Roseanne Cook. Q. Would Dr. Cook know the most about your medical condition before the	Page 37
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. And during that period of time, you would have gone by the name of Deloise Beverly? A. Beverly, yes, sir. Q. Would you have lived in Camden? A. Yes, sir. Q. Tell me about your husband's	Page 35	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Oh, probably about two or three months or something. Q. Who would have been the doctor you went to on that occasion? A. Roseanne Cook. Q. Would Dr. Cook know the most about your medical condition before the accident?	Page 37
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. And during that period of time, you would have gone by the name of Deloise Beverly? A. Beverly, yes, sir. Q. Would you have lived in Camden? A. Yes, sir. Q. Tell me about your husband's educational background. Where did he go	Page 35	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Oh, probably about two or three months or something. Q. Who would have been the doctor you went to on that occasion? A. Roseanne Cook. Q. Would Dr. Cook know the most about your medical condition before the accident? A. Yes, sir.	Page 37
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. And during that period of time, you would have gone by the name of Deloise Beverly? A. Beverly, yes, sir. Q. Would you have lived in Camden? A. Yes, sir. Q. Tell me about your husband's educational background. Where did he go to school and how far in school has he	Page 35	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Oh, probably about two or three months or something. Q. Who would have been the doctor you went to on that occasion? A. Roseanne Cook. Q. Would Dr. Cook know the most about your medical condition before the accident? A. Yes, sir. Q. You said she's in Camden?	Page 37
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. And during that period of time, you would have gone by the name of Deloise Beverly? A. Beverly, yes, sir. Q. Would you have lived in Camden? A. Yes, sir. Q. Tell me about your husband's educational background. Where did he go to school and how far in school has he gone?	Page 35	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Oh, probably about two or three months or something. Q. Who would have been the doctor you went to on that occasion? A. Roseanne Cook. Q. Would Dr. Cook know the most about your medical condition before the accident? A. Yes, sir. Q. You said she's in Camden? A. In Pine Apple.	Page 37
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. And during that period of time, you would have gone by the name of Deloise Beverly? A. Beverly, yes, sir. Q. Would you have lived in Camden? A. Yes, sir. Q. Tell me about your husband's educational background. Where did he go to school and how far in school has he gone? A. I think I'm not sure. I	Page 35	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Oh, probably about two or three months or something. Q. Who would have been the doctor you went to on that occasion? A. Roseanne Cook. Q. Would Dr. Cook know the most about your medical condition before the accident? A. Yes, sir. Q. You said she's in Camden? A. In Pine Apple. Q. Is that in Wilcox County	Page 37
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. And during that period of time, you would have gone by the name of Deloise Beverly? A. Beverly, yes, sir. Q. Would you have lived in Camden? A. Yes, sir. Q. Tell me about your husband's educational background. Where did he go to school and how far in school has he gone? A. I think I'm not sure. I think about the 10th grade.	Page 35	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Oh, probably about two or three months or something. Q. Who would have been the doctor you went to on that occasion? A. Roseanne Cook. Q. Would Dr. Cook know the most about your medical condition before the accident? A. Yes, sir. Q. You said she's in Camden? A. In Pine Apple. Q. Is that in Wilcox County A. Yes, sir.	Page 37
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. And during that period of time, you would have gone by the name of Deloise Beverly? A. Beverly, yes, sir. Q. Would you have lived in Camden? A. Yes, sir. Q. Tell me about your husband's educational background. Where did he go to school and how far in school has he gone? A. I think I'm not sure. I think about the 10th grade. Q. Where did he grow up?	Page 35	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Oh, probably about two or three months or something. Q. Who would have been the doctor you went to on that occasion? A. Roseanne Cook. Q. Would Dr. Cook know the most about your medical condition before the accident? A. Yes, sir. Q. You said she's in Camden? A. In Pine Apple. Q. Is that in Wilcox County A. Yes, sir. Q or is that Montgomery?	Page 37
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. And during that period of time, you would have gone by the name of Deloise Beverly? A. Beverly, yes, sir. Q. Would you have lived in Camden? A. Yes, sir. Q. Tell me about your husband's educational background. Where did he go to school and how far in school has he gone? A. I think I'm not sure. I think about the 10th grade. Q. Where did he grow up? A. In a little place they call	Page 35	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Oh, probably about two or three months or something. Q. Who would have been the doctor you went to on that occasion? A. Roseanne Cook. Q. Would Dr. Cook know the most about your medical condition before the accident? A. Yes, sir. Q. You said she's in Camden? A. In Pine Apple. Q. Is that in Wilcox County A. Yes, sir. Q or is that Montgomery? A. Wilcox County.	Page 37
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. And during that period of time, you would have gone by the name of Deloise Beverly? A. Beverly, yes, sir. Q. Would you have lived in Camden? A. Yes, sir. Q. Tell me about your husband's educational background. Where did he go to school and how far in school has he gone? A. I think I'm not sure. I think about the 10th grade. Q. Where did he grow up? A. In a little place they call Red Creek.	Page 35	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Oh, probably about two or three months or something. Q. Who would have been the doctor you went to on that occasion? A. Roseanne Cook. Q. Would Dr. Cook know the most about your medical condition before the accident? A. Yes, sir. Q. You said she's in Camden? A. In Pine Apple. Q. Is that in Wilcox County A. Yes, sir. Q or is that Montgomery? A. Wilcox County. Q. Let's talk about this	Page 37
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. And during that period of time, you would have gone by the name of Deloise Beverly? A. Beverly, yes, sir. Q. Would you have lived in Camden? A. Yes, sir. Q. Tell me about your husband's educational background. Where did he go to school and how far in school has he gone? A. I think I'm not sure. I think about the 10th grade. Q. Where did he grow up? A. In a little place they call Red Creek. Q. What county is that in?	Page 35	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Oh, probably about two or three months or something. Q. Who would have been the doctor you went to on that occasion? A. Roseanne Cook. Q. Would Dr. Cook know the most about your medical condition before the accident? A. Yes, sir. Q. You said she's in Camden? A. In Pine Apple. Q. Is that in Wilcox County A. Yes, sir. Q or is that Montgomery? A. Wilcox County. Q. Let's talk about this machine. When was it purchased?	Page 37
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. And during that period of time, you would have gone by the name of Deloise Beverly? A. Beverly, yes, sir. Q. Would you have lived in Camden? A. Yes, sir. Q. Tell me about your husband's educational background. Where did he go to school and how far in school has he gone? A. I think I'm not sure. I think about the 10th grade. Q. Where did he grow up? A. In a little place they call Red Creek. Q. What county is that in? A. I think it's Thomasville.	Page 35	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Oh, probably about two or three months or something. Q. Who would have been the doctor you went to on that occasion? A. Roseanne Cook. Q. Would Dr. Cook know the most about your medical condition before the accident? A. Yes, sir. Q. You said she's in Camden? A. In Pine Apple. Q. Is that in Wilcox County A. Yes, sir. Q or is that Montgomery? A. Wilcox County. Q. Let's talk about this machine. When was it purchased? A. December, around December.	Page 37
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. And during that period of time, you would have gone by the name of Deloise Beverly? A. Beverly, yes, sir. Q. Would you have lived in Camden? A. Yes, sir. Q. Tell me about your husband's educational background. Where did he go to school and how far in school has he gone? A. I think I'm not sure. I think about the 10th grade. Q. Where did he grow up? A. In a little place they call Red Creek. Q. What county is that in? A. I think it's Thomasville. Q. Near Thomasville, Alabama?	Page 35	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Oh, probably about two or three months or something. Q. Who would have been the doctor you went to on that occasion? A. Roseanne Cook. Q. Would Dr. Cook know the most about your medical condition before the accident? A. Yes, sir. Q. You said she's in Camden? A. In Pine Apple. Q. Is that in Wilcox County A. Yes, sir. Q or is that Montgomery? A. Wilcox County. Q. Let's talk about this machine. When was it purchased? A. December, around December. I don't remember exactly the date.	Page 37
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. And during that period of time, you would have gone by the name of Deloise Beverly? A. Beverly, yes, sir. Q. Would you have lived in Camden? A. Yes, sir. Q. Tell me about your husband's educational background. Where did he go to school and how far in school has he gone? A. I think I'm not sure. I think about the 10th grade. Q. Where did he grow up? A. In a little place they call Red Creek. Q. What county is that in? A. I think it's Thomasville. Q. Near Thomasville, Alabama? A. Yes, sir, I think so.	Page 35	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Oh, probably about two or three months or something. Q. Who would have been the doctor you went to on that occasion? A. Roseanne Cook. Q. Would Dr. Cook know the most about your medical condition before the accident? A. Yes, sir. Q. You said she's in Camden? A. In Pine Apple. Q. Is that in Wilcox County A. Yes, sir. Q or is that Montgomery? A. Wilcox County. Q. Let's talk about this machine. When was it purchased? A. December, around December. I don't remember exactly the date. Q. I found a little piece of	Page 37
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. And during that period of time, you would have gone by the name of Deloise Beverly? A. Beverly, yes, sir. Q. Would you have lived in Camden? A. Yes, sir. Q. Tell me about your husband's educational background. Where did he go to school and how far in school has he gone? A. I think I'm not sure. I think about the 10th grade. Q. Where did he grow up? A. In a little place they call Red Creek. Q. What county is that in? A. I think it's Thomasville. Q. Near Thomasville, Alabama?	Page 35	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Oh, probably about two or three months or something. Q. Who would have been the doctor you went to on that occasion? A. Roseanne Cook. Q. Would Dr. Cook know the most about your medical condition before the accident? A. Yes, sir. Q. You said she's in Camden? A. In Pine Apple. Q. Is that in Wilcox County A. Yes, sir. Q or is that Montgomery? A. Wilcox County. Q. Let's talk about this machine. When was it purchased? A. December, around December. I don't remember exactly the date.	Page 37

	Pa	ge 38			Page 40
1	A. Hold it up and let me see if		1	Q. So	
2	that's it.		2	A. House number.	
3	Q. (Complied.)		3	Q that's your land line at	
4	A. That's it. Yes, sir.		4	the house?	
5	Q. Let's mark this as		5	A. Yes, sir.	
6	Defendants' Exhibit 1 to your		6	Q. Who wrote this purchase 11	
7	deposition.		7	December '03?	
8	MR. STRENGTH: You want both		8	A. He did.	
9	pages to be		9	Q. That Thursday it was a	
10	Q. Yes. There's two pages.		10	Thursday that it was purchased?	
11	They're marked PR27 and 28. I'm going		11	A. I can't recall what day but	
12	to mark them Defendants' Exhibit 1.		12	he did.	
13			13	Q. And says, Please assemble,	
14	(Defendants' Exhibit No. 1 was		14	who wrote that?	
15	marked for identification.)		15	A. He did.	
16			16	Q. Thanks something, and then I	
17	Q. Who wrote on Defendants'		17	can't read the name.	
18	Exhibit 1, whose writing is that?		18	A. He did.	
19	A. The guy that's over the, you		19	Q. He wrote that?	
20	know, that assembly, that assemble the		20	A. Yes, sir.	
21	bikes. He was a cashier in the back		21	Q. On Page 2 of this exhibit,	
22	back there where they assemble in the		22	there's a production code and then some	
23	back.		23	writing. Where did you get that piece	
	Pa	ge 39			Page 41
1	Q. Cashier where?	ge 39	1	of paper?	Page 41
2	Q. Cashier where?A. At Wal-Mart.	ge 39	2	of paper? A. Off the bike.	Page 41
2 3	Q. Cashier where?A. At Wal-Mart.Q. Which one?	ge 39		A. Off the bike.Q. Is that your writing	Page 41
2 3 4	Q. Cashier where?A. At Wal-Mart.Q. Which one?A. On the Eastern Eastern	ge 39	2 3 4	A. Off the bike.	Page 41
2 3	Q. Cashier where?A. At Wal-Mart.Q. Which one?	ge 39	2 3	A. Off the bike. Q. Is that your writing underneath that? A. That's my grandson's	Page 41
2 3 4 5 6	 Q. Cashier where? A. At Wal-Mart. Q. Which one? A. On the Eastern Eastern Boulevard. Q. Do you know the name of this 	ge 39	2 3 4 5 6	A. Off the bike. Q. Is that your writing underneath that? A. That's my grandson's writing.	Page 41
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. Cashier where? A. At Wal-Mart. Q. Which one? A. On the Eastern Eastern Boulevard. Q. Do you know the name of this person? 	ge 39	2 3 4 5	A. Off the bike. Q. Is that your writing underneath that? A. That's my grandson's writing. Q. What does that say?	Page 41
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Cashier where? A. At Wal-Mart. Q. Which one? A. On the Eastern Eastern Boulevard. Q. Do you know the name of this person? A. Oh, no, I don't know his 	ge 39	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Off the bike. Q. Is that your writing underneath that? A. That's my grandson's writing. Q. What does that say? A. The name. That's for I	Page 41
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Cashier where? A. At Wal-Mart. Q. Which one? A. On the Eastern Eastern Boulevard. Q. Do you know the name of this person? A. Oh, no, I don't know his name.	ge 39	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Off the bike. Q. Is that your writing underneath that? A. That's my grandson's writing. Q. What does that say? A. The name. That's for I don't know what it is. Like Perform	Page 41
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Cashier where? A. At Wal-Mart. Q. Which one? A. On the Eastern Eastern Boulevard. Q. Do you know the name of this person? A. Oh, no, I don't know his name. Q. Did Exhibit 1, the first	ge 39	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Off the bike. Q. Is that your writing underneath that? A. That's my grandson's writing. Q. What does that say? A. The name. That's for I don't know what it is. Like Perform something, Performance. Yes, sir.	Page 41
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Cashier where? A. At Wal-Mart. Q. Which one? A. On the Eastern Eastern Boulevard. Q. Do you know the name of this person? A. Oh, no, I don't know his name. Q. Did Exhibit 1, the first page PR27, who wrote Ms. Deloise	ge 39	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Off the bike. Q. Is that your writing underneath that? A. That's my grandson's writing. Q. What does that say? A. The name. That's for I don't know what it is. Like Perform something, Performance. Yes, sir. Q. It's hard to read.	Page 41
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Cashier where? A. At Wal-Mart. Q. Which one? A. On the Eastern Eastern Boulevard. Q. Do you know the name of this person? A. Oh, no, I don't know his name. Q. Did Exhibit 1, the first page PR27, who wrote Ms. Deloise Price?	ge 39	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Off the bike. Q. Is that your writing underneath that? A. That's my grandson's writing. Q. What does that say? A. The name. That's for I don't know what it is. Like Perform something, Performance. Yes, sir. Q. It's hard to read. Performance Series EE120. Are you able	Page 41
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Cashier where? A. At Wal-Mart. Q. Which one? A. On the Eastern Eastern Boulevard. Q. Do you know the name of this person? A. Oh, no, I don't know his name. Q. Did Exhibit 1, the first page PR27, who wrote Ms. Deloise Price? A. He did.	ge 39	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Off the bike. Q. Is that your writing underneath that? A. That's my grandson's writing. Q. What does that say? A. The name. That's for I don't know what it is. Like Perform something, Performance. Yes, sir. Q. It's hard to read. Performance Series EE120. Are you able to read and understand the English	Page 41
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Cashier where? A. At Wal-Mart. Q. Which one? A. On the Eastern Eastern Boulevard. Q. Do you know the name of this person? A. Oh, no, I don't know his name. Q. Did Exhibit 1, the first page PR27, who wrote Ms. Deloise Price? A. He did. Q. Who wrote TR 02812?	ge 39	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Off the bike. Q. Is that your writing underneath that? A. That's my grandson's writing. Q. What does that say? A. The name. That's for I don't know what it is. Like Perform something, Performance. Yes, sir. Q. It's hard to read. Performance Series EE120. Are you able to read and understand the English language?	Page 41
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Cashier where? A. At Wal-Mart. Q. Which one? A. On the Eastern Eastern Boulevard. Q. Do you know the name of this person? A. Oh, no, I don't know his name. Q. Did Exhibit 1, the first page PR27, who wrote Ms. Deloise Price? A. He did. Q. Who wrote TR 02812? A. He did.	ge 39	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Off the bike. Q. Is that your writing underneath that? A. That's my grandson's writing. Q. What does that say? A. The name. That's for I don't know what it is. Like Perform something, Performance. Yes, sir. Q. It's hard to read. Performance Series EE120. Are you able to read and understand the English language? A. I'm not able I don't read	Page 41
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Cashier where? A. At Wal-Mart. Q. Which one? A. On the Eastern Eastern Boulevard. Q. Do you know the name of this person? A. Oh, no, I don't know his name. Q. Did Exhibit 1, the first page PR27, who wrote Ms. Deloise Price? A. He did. Q. Who wrote TR 02812? A. He did. Q. What is this telephone	ge 39	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Off the bike. Q. Is that your writing underneath that? A. That's my grandson's writing. Q. What does that say? A. The name. That's for I don't know what it is. Like Perform something, Performance. Yes, sir. Q. It's hard to read. Performance Series EE120. Are you able to read and understand the English language? A. I'm not able I don't read and spell, you know, correct.	Page 41
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Cashier where? A. At Wal-Mart. Q. Which one? A. On the Eastern Eastern Boulevard. Q. Do you know the name of this person? A. Oh, no, I don't know his name. Q. Did Exhibit 1, the first page PR27, who wrote Ms. Deloise Price? A. He did. Q. Who wrote TR 02812? A. He did. Q. What is this telephone number, 396-6479?	ge 39	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Off the bike. Q. Is that your writing underneath that? A. That's my grandson's writing. Q. What does that say? A. The name. That's for I don't know what it is. Like Perform something, Performance. Yes, sir. Q. It's hard to read. Performance Series EE120. Are you able to read and understand the English language? A. I'm not able I don't read and spell, you know, correct. Q. I don't spell correct.	Page 41
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Cashier where? A. At Wal-Mart. Q. Which one? A. On the Eastern Eastern Boulevard. Q. Do you know the name of this person? A. Oh, no, I don't know his name. Q. Did Exhibit 1, the first page PR27, who wrote Ms. Deloise Price? A. He did. Q. Who wrote TR 02812? A. He did. Q. What is this telephone number, 396-6479? A. Mines. He wrote it to call	ge 39	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Off the bike. Q. Is that your writing underneath that? A. That's my grandson's writing. Q. What does that say? A. The name. That's for I don't know what it is. Like Perform something, Performance. Yes, sir. Q. It's hard to read. Performance Series EE120. Are you able to read and understand the English language? A. I'm not able I don't read and spell, you know, correct. Q. I don't spell correct. A. Well	Page 41
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Cashier where? A. At Wal-Mart. Q. Which one? A. On the Eastern Eastern Boulevard. Q. Do you know the name of this person? A. Oh, no, I don't know his name. Q. Did Exhibit 1, the first page PR27, who wrote Ms. Deloise Price? A. He did. Q. Who wrote TR 02812? A. He did. Q. What is this telephone number, 396-6479? A. Mines. He wrote it to call me when the bike was ready.	ge 39	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Off the bike. Q. Is that your writing underneath that? A. That's my grandson's writing. Q. What does that say? A. The name. That's for I don't know what it is. Like Perform something, Performance. Yes, sir. Q. It's hard to read. Performance Series EE120. Are you able to read and understand the English language? A. I'm not able I don't read and spell, you know, correct. Q. I don't spell correct. A. Well Q. If I show you a document and	Page 41
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Cashier where? A. At Wal-Mart. Q. Which one? A. On the Eastern Eastern Boulevard. Q. Do you know the name of this person? A. Oh, no, I don't know his name. Q. Did Exhibit 1, the first page PR27, who wrote Ms. Deloise Price? A. He did. Q. Who wrote TR 02812? A. He did. Q. What is this telephone number, 396-6479? A. Mines. He wrote it to call me when the bike was ready. Q. That's your cell number?		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Off the bike. Q. Is that your writing underneath that? A. That's my grandson's writing. Q. What does that say? A. The name. That's for I don't know what it is. Like Perform something, Performance. Yes, sir. Q. It's hard to read. Performance Series EE120. Are you able to read and understand the English language? A. I'm not able I don't read and spell, you know, correct. Q. I don't spell correct. A. Well Q. If I show you a document and you can't read it, you just tell me,	Page 41
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Cashier where? A. At Wal-Mart. Q. Which one? A. On the Eastern Eastern Boulevard. Q. Do you know the name of this person? A. Oh, no, I don't know his name. Q. Did Exhibit 1, the first page PR27, who wrote Ms. Deloise Price? A. He did. Q. Who wrote TR 02812? A. He did. Q. What is this telephone number, 396-6479? A. Mines. He wrote it to call me when the bike was ready. Q. That's your cell number? A. No, sir. That's yes,		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Off the bike. Q. Is that your writing underneath that? A. That's my grandson's writing. Q. What does that say? A. The name. That's for I don't know what it is. Like Perform something, Performance. Yes, sir. Q. It's hard to read. Performance Series EE120. Are you able to read and understand the English language? A. I'm not able I don't read and spell, you know, correct. Q. I don't spell correct. A. Well Q. If I show you a document and you can't read it, you just tell me, okay.	Page 41
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Cashier where? A. At Wal-Mart. Q. Which one? A. On the Eastern Eastern Boulevard. Q. Do you know the name of this person? A. Oh, no, I don't know his name. Q. Did Exhibit 1, the first page PR27, who wrote Ms. Deloise Price? A. He did. Q. Who wrote TR 02812? A. He did. Q. What is this telephone number, 396-6479? A. Mines. He wrote it to call me when the bike was ready. Q. That's your cell number?		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Off the bike. Q. Is that your writing underneath that? A. That's my grandson's writing. Q. What does that say? A. The name. That's for I don't know what it is. Like Perform something, Performance. Yes, sir. Q. It's hard to read. Performance Series EE120. Are you able to read and understand the English language? A. I'm not able I don't read and spell, you know, correct. Q. I don't spell correct. A. Well Q. If I show you a document and you can't read it, you just tell me,	Page 41

		Page 42			Page 44
1	read some of this stuff.	Ü	1	A. Little weights. They were	J
2	A. Okay.		2	like 5 pounds.	
3	Q. Getting back to this, who		3	Q. Where did you have your gym	
4	went to the Wal-Mart on the Eastern		4	set up?	
5	Boulevard in Montgomery on December the		5	A. Out on the back.	
6	3rd excuse me, December 11, 2003 to		6	Q. Where I was today is a patio	
7	purchase this product?		7	behind the house.	
8	A. Myself and my husband.		8	A. Yes, sir.	
9	Q. What was the reason y'all		9	Q. And I'll show you. I think	
10	went to the Wal-Mart that day?		10	I have a picture of it already. But	
11	A. Well, he's buying me		11	that's where you had this stuff?	
12	something for Christmas and every year		12	A. Yes, sir.	
13	lately that I would get a piece of		13	Q. And this when you went to	
14	equipment, you know, for a gym and		14	the Wal-Mart, did you know what you were	
15	that's what I wanted that I didn't		15	going to buy or were y'all just shopping	
16	have.		16	for a new piece of equipment that you	
17	Q. What did you already have?		17	didn't already have?	
18	A. Oh, I had a lounge chair.		18	A. I knew what I was going to	
19	Q. A lounge chair. How's that		19	buy.	
20	a piece of exercise equipment?		20	Q. How did you come to know	
21	A. That's exercise. That what		21	what you wanted?	
22	you talking about?		22	A. Because I had been to a gym	
23	Q. Yes.		23	and used it, you know, before.	
		Page 43			Page 45
1	A. Treadmill.	Page 43	1	Q. Used what?	Page 45
1 2	A. Treadmill.Q. Is that the treadmill I saw	Page 43	1 2	Q. Used what?A. The exercise bike like that	Page 45
		Page 43			Page 45
2	Q. Is that the treadmill I saw	Page 43	2	A. The exercise bike like that with the long handles.	Page 45
2 3	Q. Is that the treadmill I saw behind on the back porch?	Page 43	2 3	A. The exercise bike like that	Page 45
2 3 4 5 6	Q. Is that the treadmill I sawbehind on the back porch?A. Yes, sir.Q. Okay.A. And the weight thing that	Page 43	2 3 4 5 6	A. The exercise bike like that with the long handles.	Page 45
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Is that the treadmill I saw behind on the back porch? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. A. And the weight thing that you twist, you know, spin around. I	Page 43	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. The exercise bike like that with the long handles. (Defendants' Exhibit No. 2 was marked for identification.)	Page 45
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Is that the treadmill I saw behind on the back porch? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. A. And the weight thing that you twist, you know, spin around. I don't know what you call it.	Page 43	2 3 4 5 6	A. The exercise bike like that with the long handles. (Defendants' Exhibit No. 2 was marked for identification.) Q. Let me show you what I'll	Page 45
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Is that the treadmill I saw behind on the back porch? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. A. And the weight thing that you twist, you know, spin around. I don't know what you call it. Q. I don't either. Describe it	Page 43	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. The exercise bike like that with the long handles. (Defendants' Exhibit No. 2 was marked for identification.) Q. Let me show you what I'll mark as Exhibit 2 which are just pages	Page 45
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Is that the treadmill I saw behind on the back porch? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. A. And the weight thing that you twist, you know, spin around. I don't know what you call it. Q. I don't either. Describe it for me.	Page 43	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. The exercise bike like that with the long handles. (Defendants' Exhibit No. 2 was marked for identification.) Q. Let me show you what I'll mark as Exhibit 2 which are just pages from the exercise bike manual. It's not	Page 45
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Is that the treadmill I saw behind on the back porch? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. A. And the weight thing that you twist, you know, spin around. I don't know what you call it. Q. I don't either. Describe it for me. A. You know, it's for your	Page 43	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. The exercise bike like that with the long handles. (Defendants' Exhibit No. 2 was marked for identification.) Q. Let me show you what I'll mark as Exhibit 2 which are just pages from the exercise bike manual. It's not all the pages. It's just the ones I	Page 45
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Is that the treadmill I saw behind on the back porch? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. A. And the weight thing that you twist, you know, spin around. I don't know what you call it. Q. I don't either. Describe it for me. A. You know, it's for your sides, you swivel.	Page 43	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. The exercise bike like that with the long handles. (Defendants' Exhibit No. 2 was marked for identification.) Q. Let me show you what I'll mark as Exhibit 2 which are just pages from the exercise bike manual. It's not all the pages. It's just the ones I want to ask you about. But on Page 1 of	Page 45
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Is that the treadmill I saw behind on the back porch? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. A. And the weight thing that you twist, you know, spin around. I don't know what you call it. Q. I don't either. Describe it for me. A. You know, it's for your sides, you swivel. Q. Swivel?	Page 43	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. The exercise bike like that with the long handles. (Defendants' Exhibit No. 2 was marked for identification.) Q. Let me show you what I'll mark as Exhibit 2 which are just pages from the exercise bike manual. It's not all the pages. It's just the ones I want to ask you about. But on Page 1 of Defendants' Exhibit 2 there's a drawing	Page 45
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Is that the treadmill I saw behind on the back porch? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. A. And the weight thing that you twist, you know, spin around. I don't know what you call it. Q. I don't either. Describe it for me. A. You know, it's for your sides, you swivel. Q. Swivel? A. I guess. I have to ask my	Page 43	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. The exercise bike like that with the long handles. (Defendants' Exhibit No. 2 was marked for identification.) Q. Let me show you what I'll mark as Exhibit 2 which are just pages from the exercise bike manual. It's not all the pages. It's just the ones I want to ask you about. But on Page 1 of Defendants' Exhibit 2 there's a drawing of the product.	Page 45
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Is that the treadmill I saw behind on the back porch? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. A. And the weight thing that you twist, you know, spin around. I don't know what you call it. Q. I don't either. Describe it for me. A. You know, it's for your sides, you swivel. Q. Swivel? A. I guess. I have to ask my sister that.	Page 43	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. The exercise bike like that with the long handles. (Defendants' Exhibit No. 2 was marked for identification.) Q. Let me show you what I'll mark as Exhibit 2 which are just pages from the exercise bike manual. It's not all the pages. It's just the ones I want to ask you about. But on Page 1 of Defendants' Exhibit 2 there's a drawing of the product. A. Yes, sir.	Page 45
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Is that the treadmill I saw behind on the back porch? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. A. And the weight thing that you twist, you know, spin around. I don't know what you call it. Q. I don't either. Describe it for me. A. You know, it's for your sides, you swivel. Q. Swivel? A. I guess. I have to ask my sister that. Q. Where did you get that	Page 43	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. The exercise bike like that with the long handles. (Defendants' Exhibit No. 2 was marked for identification.) Q. Let me show you what I'll mark as Exhibit 2 which are just pages from the exercise bike manual. It's not all the pages. It's just the ones I want to ask you about. But on Page 1 of Defendants' Exhibit 2 there's a drawing of the product. A. Yes, sir. Q. Tell me what you call that	Page 45
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Is that the treadmill I saw behind on the back porch? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. A. And the weight thing that you twist, you know, spin around. I don't know what you call it. Q. I don't either. Describe it for me. A. You know, it's for your sides, you swivel. Q. Swivel? A. I guess. I have to ask my sister that. Q. Where did you get that product?	Page 43	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. The exercise bike like that with the long handles. (Defendants' Exhibit No. 2 was marked for identification.) Q. Let me show you what I'll mark as Exhibit 2 which are just pages from the exercise bike manual. It's not all the pages. It's just the ones I want to ask you about. But on Page 1 of Defendants' Exhibit 2 there's a drawing of the product. A. Yes, sir. Q. Tell me what you call that device.	Page 45
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Is that the treadmill I saw behind on the back porch? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. A. And the weight thing that you twist, you know, spin around. I don't know what you call it. Q. I don't either. Describe it for me. A. You know, it's for your sides, you swivel. Q. Swivel? A. I guess. I have to ask my sister that. Q. Where did you get that product? A. I think in Birmingham is	Page 43	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. The exercise bike like that with the long handles. (Defendants' Exhibit No. 2 was marked for identification.) Q. Let me show you what I'll mark as Exhibit 2 which are just pages from the exercise bike manual. It's not all the pages. It's just the ones I want to ask you about. But on Page 1 of Defendants' Exhibit 2 there's a drawing of the product. A. Yes, sir. Q. Tell me what you call that device. A. An exercise bike.	Page 45
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Is that the treadmill I saw behind on the back porch? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. A. And the weight thing that you twist, you know, spin around. I don't know what you call it. Q. I don't either. Describe it for me. A. You know, it's for your sides, you swivel. Q. Swivel? A. I guess. I have to ask my sister that. Q. Where did you get that product? A. I think in Birmingham is somewhere.	Page 43	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. The exercise bike like that with the long handles. (Defendants' Exhibit No. 2 was marked for identification.) Q. Let me show you what I'll mark as Exhibit 2 which are just pages from the exercise bike manual. It's not all the pages. It's just the ones I want to ask you about. But on Page 1 of Defendants' Exhibit 2 there's a drawing of the product. A. Yes, sir. Q. Tell me what you call that device. A. An exercise bike. Q. Had you used an exercise	Page 45
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Is that the treadmill I saw behind on the back porch? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. A. And the weight thing that you twist, you know, spin around. I don't know what you call it. Q. I don't either. Describe it for me. A. You know, it's for your sides, you swivel. Q. Swivel? A. I guess. I have to ask my sister that. Q. Where did you get that product? A. I think in Birmingham is somewhere. Q. Some kind of swivel thing?	Page 43	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. The exercise bike like that with the long handles. (Defendants' Exhibit No. 2 was marked for identification.) Q. Let me show you what I'll mark as Exhibit 2 which are just pages from the exercise bike manual. It's not all the pages. It's just the ones I want to ask you about. But on Page 1 of Defendants' Exhibit 2 there's a drawing of the product. A. Yes, sir. Q. Tell me what you call that device. A. An exercise bike. Q. Had you used an exercise bike like this one depicted in	Page 45
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Is that the treadmill I saw behind on the back porch? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. A. And the weight thing that you twist, you know, spin around. I don't know what you call it. Q. I don't either. Describe it for me. A. You know, it's for your sides, you swivel. Q. Swivel? A. I guess. I have to ask my sister that. Q. Where did you get that product? A. I think in Birmingham is somewhere. Q. Some kind of swivel thing? A. It's a little thing that you	Page 43	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. The exercise bike like that with the long handles. (Defendants' Exhibit No. 2 was marked for identification.) Q. Let me show you what I'll mark as Exhibit 2 which are just pages from the exercise bike manual. It's not all the pages. It's just the ones I want to ask you about. But on Page 1 of Defendants' Exhibit 2 there's a drawing of the product. A. Yes, sir. Q. Tell me what you call that device. A. An exercise bike. Q. Had you used an exercise bike like this one depicted in Defendants' Exhibit 2? And I don't mean	Page 45
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Is that the treadmill I saw behind on the back porch? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. A. And the weight thing that you twist, you know, spin around. I don't know what you call it. Q. I don't either. Describe it for me. A. You know, it's for your sides, you swivel. Q. Swivel? A. I guess. I have to ask my sister that. Q. Where did you get that product? A. I think in Birmingham is somewhere. Q. Some kind of swivel thing?	Page 43	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. The exercise bike like that with the long handles. (Defendants' Exhibit No. 2 was marked for identification.) Q. Let me show you what I'll mark as Exhibit 2 which are just pages from the exercise bike manual. It's not all the pages. It's just the ones I want to ask you about. But on Page 1 of Defendants' Exhibit 2 there's a drawing of the product. A. Yes, sir. Q. Tell me what you call that device. A. An exercise bike. Q. Had you used an exercise bike like this one depicted in	Page 45

		D 46			D 40
1	24.4.1	Page 46	1	A . 37	Page 48
$\frac{1}{2}$	move and you row with the handles while		1	A. Yes, sir.	
2	you walk.		2	Q for 2003?	
3	A. Yes, sir.		3	A. Yes, sir. I was excited.	
4	Q. Where had you used a machine		4	Q. Had you been shopping around	
5	like that?		5	to see how much they were and who had	
6	A. My sister.		6	them and what the price ranges were or	
7	Q. Your sister		7	did you just let's go to Wal-Mart and	
8	A. Martha Mack.		8	find it?	
9	Q Martha Mack had one at		9	A. It's my favorite was my	
10	her home?		10	favorite store Wal-Mart. Still is.	
11	A. Yes, sir. She have a whole		11	Q. When you went to the	
12	gym room too.		12	Wal-Mart well, had you been to the	
13	Q. Had you used one anywhere		13	Wal-Mart before that day to look at the	
14	else, one that worked like that?		14	product?	
15	A. Yes, sir. Yeah. Several		15	A. Yes, sir.	
16	times.		16	Q. So you had did they have	
17	Q. Had you used one at any like		17	one set up?	
18	commercial gymnasium or health club?		18	A. Yes, sir.	
19	A. No, sir.		19	Q. Where you could look at	
20	Q. Just at people's houses that		20	it?	
21	had them?		21	A. Yes, sir.	
22	A. Yes, sir.		22	Q. Was that one for sale? Do	
23	Q. Other than Ms. Mack, who		23	you know whether the one they had on the	
		Page 47			Page 49
1	else had one at their house that you had	Page 47	1	floor was for sale?	Page 49
1 2	else had one at their house that you had used?	Page 47	1 2	floor was for sale? A. No, it wasn't for sale.	Page 49
		Page 47			Page 49
2	used?	Page 47	2	A. No, it wasn't for sale.	Page 49
2 3	used? A. Regina, my	Page 47	2 3	A. No, it wasn't for sale.	Page 49
2 3 4 5 6	used? A. Regina, my ex-daughter-in-law, Regina Beverly. Q. You say ex-daughter-in-law, that was Mr. Beverly's daughter by	Page 47	2 3 4 5 6	A. No, it wasn't for sale.No.Q. Do you recall who you talked	Page 49
2 3 4 5 6 7	used? A. Regina, my ex-daughter-in-law, Regina Beverly. Q. You say ex-daughter-in-law, that was Mr. Beverly's daughter by another woman?	Page 47	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. No, it wasn't for sale. No. Q. Do you recall who you talked to at the Wal-Mart about buying the equipment? A. No, sir.	Page 49
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	used? A. Regina, my ex-daughter-in-law, Regina Beverly. Q. You say ex-daughter-in-law, that was Mr. Beverly's daughter by another woman? A. No. That's Mr. Beverly's	Page 47	2 3 4 5 6	A. No, it wasn't for sale. No. Q. Do you recall who you talked to at the Wal-Mart about buying the equipment?	Page 49
2 3 4 5 6 7	used? A. Regina, my ex-daughter-in-law, Regina Beverly. Q. You say ex-daughter-in-law, that was Mr. Beverly's daughter by another woman?	Page 47	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. No, it wasn't for sale. No. Q. Do you recall who you talked to at the Wal-Mart about buying the equipment? A. No, sir.	Page 49
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	used? A. Regina, my ex-daughter-in-law, Regina Beverly. Q. You say ex-daughter-in-law, that was Mr. Beverly's daughter by another woman? A. No. That's Mr. Beverly's wife. My son my son's ex-wife. Q. Oh, I see. So you have	Page 47	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. No, it wasn't for sale. No. Q. Do you recall who you talked to at the Wal-Mart about buying the equipment? A. No, sir. Q. Can you describe to me what	Page 49
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	used? A. Regina, my ex-daughter-in-law, Regina Beverly. Q. You say ex-daughter-in-law, that was Mr. Beverly's daughter by another woman? A. No. That's Mr. Beverly's wife. My son my son's ex-wife.	Page 47	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. No, it wasn't for sale. No. Q. Do you recall who you talked to at the Wal-Mart about buying the equipment? A. No, sir. Q. Can you describe to me what they looked like whether they're man or	Page 49
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	used? A. Regina, my ex-daughter-in-law, Regina Beverly. Q. You say ex-daughter-in-law, that was Mr. Beverly's daughter by another woman? A. No. That's Mr. Beverly's wife. My son my son's ex-wife. Q. Oh, I see. So you have	Page 47	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. No, it wasn't for sale. No. Q. Do you recall who you talked to at the Wal-Mart about buying the equipment? A. No, sir. Q. Can you describe to me what they looked like whether they're man or women?	Page 49
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	used? A. Regina, my ex-daughter-in-law, Regina Beverly. Q. You say ex-daughter-in-law, that was Mr. Beverly's daughter by another woman? A. No. That's Mr. Beverly's wife. My son my son's ex-wife. Q. Oh, I see. So you have one of your sons by Mr. Beverly married	Page 47	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. No, it wasn't for sale. No. Q. Do you recall who you talked to at the Wal-Mart about buying the equipment? A. No, sir. Q. Can you describe to me what they looked like whether they're man or women? A. Yes, sir. It was a man.	Page 49
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	used? A. Regina, my ex-daughter-in-law, Regina Beverly. Q. You say ex-daughter-in-law, that was Mr. Beverly's daughter by another woman? A. No. That's Mr. Beverly's wife. My son my son's ex-wife. Q. Oh, I see. So you have one of your sons by Mr. Beverly married Regina Beverly?	Page 47	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. No, it wasn't for sale. No. Q. Do you recall who you talked to at the Wal-Mart about buying the equipment? A. No, sir. Q. Can you describe to me what they looked like whether they're man or women? A. Yes, sir. It was a man. Q. A man. Age range?	Page 49
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	used? A. Regina, my ex-daughter-in-law, Regina Beverly. Q. You say ex-daughter-in-law, that was Mr. Beverly's daughter by another woman? A. No. That's Mr. Beverly's wife. My son my son's ex-wife. Q. Oh, I see. So you have one of your sons by Mr. Beverly married Regina Beverly? A. Yes, sir.	Page 47	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. No, it wasn't for sale. No. Q. Do you recall who you talked to at the Wal-Mart about buying the equipment? A. No, sir. Q. Can you describe to me what they looked like whether they're man or women? A. Yes, sir. It was a man. Q. A man. Age range? A. I don't know. I know he was	Page 49
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	used? A. Regina, my ex-daughter-in-law, Regina Beverly. Q. You say ex-daughter-in-law, that was Mr. Beverly's daughter by another woman? A. No. That's Mr. Beverly's wife. My son my son's ex-wife. Q. Oh, I see. So you have one of your sons by Mr. Beverly married Regina Beverly? A. Yes, sir. Q. And while they were married,	Page 47	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. No, it wasn't for sale. No. Q. Do you recall who you talked to at the Wal-Mart about buying the equipment? A. No, sir. Q. Can you describe to me what they looked like whether they're man or women? A. Yes, sir. It was a man. Q. A man. Age range? A. I don't know. I know he was a black person.	Page 49
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	used? A. Regina, my ex-daughter-in-law, Regina Beverly. Q. You say ex-daughter-in-law, that was Mr. Beverly's daughter by another woman? A. No. That's Mr. Beverly's wife. My son my son's ex-wife. Q. Oh, I see. So you have one of your sons by Mr. Beverly married Regina Beverly? A. Yes, sir. Q. And while they were married, you visited them and they had one of	Page 47	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. No, it wasn't for sale. No. Q. Do you recall who you talked to at the Wal-Mart about buying the equipment? A. No, sir. Q. Can you describe to me what they looked like whether they're man or women? A. Yes, sir. It was a man. Q. A man. Age range? A. I don't know. I know he was a black person. Q. A black man. Was he	Page 49
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	used? A. Regina, my ex-daughter-in-law, Regina Beverly. Q. You say ex-daughter-in-law, that was Mr. Beverly's daughter by another woman? A. No. That's Mr. Beverly's wife. My son my son's ex-wife. Q. Oh, I see. So you have one of your sons by Mr. Beverly married Regina Beverly? A. Yes, sir. Q. And while they were married, you visited them and they had one of these machines?	Page 47	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. No, it wasn't for sale. No. Q. Do you recall who you talked to at the Wal-Mart about buying the equipment? A. No, sir. Q. Can you describe to me what they looked like whether they're man or women? A. Yes, sir. It was a man. Q. A man. Age range? A. I don't know. I know he was a black person. Q. A black man. Was he A. Older.	Page 49
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	used? A. Regina, my ex-daughter-in-law, Regina Beverly. Q. You say ex-daughter-in-law, that was Mr. Beverly's daughter by another woman? A. No. That's Mr. Beverly's wife. My son my son's ex-wife. Q. Oh, I see. So you have one of your sons by Mr. Beverly married Regina Beverly? A. Yes, sir. Q. And while they were married, you visited them and they had one of these machines? A. Yes, sir.	Page 47	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. No, it wasn't for sale. No. Q. Do you recall who you talked to at the Wal-Mart about buying the equipment? A. No, sir. Q. Can you describe to me what they looked like whether they're man or women? A. Yes, sir. It was a man. Q. A man. Age range? A. I don't know. I know he was a black person. Q. A black man. Was he A. Older. Q. Older than you and me?	Page 49
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	used? A. Regina, my ex-daughter-in-law, Regina Beverly. Q. You say ex-daughter-in-law, that was Mr. Beverly's daughter by another woman? A. No. That's Mr. Beverly's wife. My son my son's ex-wife. Q. Oh, I see. So you have one of your sons by Mr. Beverly married Regina Beverly? A. Yes, sir. Q. And while they were married, you visited them and they had one of these machines? A. Yes, sir. Q. And you got on it and used	Page 47	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. No, it wasn't for sale. No. Q. Do you recall who you talked to at the Wal-Mart about buying the equipment? A. No, sir. Q. Can you describe to me what they looked like whether they're man or women? A. Yes, sir. It was a man. Q. A man. Age range? A. I don't know. I know he was a black person. Q. A black man. Was he A. Older. Q. Older than you and me? A. I would say he looked it.	Page 49
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	used? A. Regina, my ex-daughter-in-law, Regina Beverly. Q. You say ex-daughter-in-law, that was Mr. Beverly's daughter by another woman? A. No. That's Mr. Beverly's wife. My son my son's ex-wife. Q. Oh, I see. So you have one of your sons by Mr. Beverly married Regina Beverly? A. Yes, sir. Q. And while they were married, you visited them and they had one of these machines? A. Yes, sir. Q. And you got on it and used it?	Page 47	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. No, it wasn't for sale. No. Q. Do you recall who you talked to at the Wal-Mart about buying the equipment? A. No, sir. Q. Can you describe to me what they looked like whether they're man or women? A. Yes, sir. It was a man. Q. A man. Age range? A. I don't know. I know he was a black person. Q. A black man. Was he A. Older. Q. Older than you and me? A. I would say he looked it. Q. Was he nice and helpful?	Page 49
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	used? A. Regina, my ex-daughter-in-law, Regina Beverly. Q. You say ex-daughter-in-law, that was Mr. Beverly's daughter by another woman? A. No. That's Mr. Beverly's wife. My son my son's ex-wife. Q. Oh, I see. So you have one of your sons by Mr. Beverly married Regina Beverly? A. Yes, sir. Q. And while they were married, you visited them and they had one of these machines? A. Yes, sir. Q. And you got on it and used it? A. Yes, sir.	Page 47	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. No, it wasn't for sale. No. Q. Do you recall who you talked to at the Wal-Mart about buying the equipment? A. No, sir. Q. Can you describe to me what they looked like whether they're man or women? A. Yes, sir. It was a man. Q. A man. Age range? A. I don't know. I know he was a black person. Q. A black man. Was he A. Older. Q. Older than you and me? A. I would say he looked it. Q. Was he nice and helpful? A. Very nice.	Page 49
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	used? A. Regina, my ex-daughter-in-law, Regina Beverly. Q. You say ex-daughter-in-law, that was Mr. Beverly's daughter by another woman? A. No. That's Mr. Beverly's wife. My son my son's ex-wife. Q. Oh, I see. So you have one of your sons by Mr. Beverly married Regina Beverly? A. Yes, sir. Q. And while they were married, you visited them and they had one of these machines? A. Yes, sir. Q. And you got on it and used it? A. Yes, sir. Q. So you wanted one of these	Page 47	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. No, it wasn't for sale. No. Q. Do you recall who you talked to at the Wal-Mart about buying the equipment? A. No, sir. Q. Can you describe to me what they looked like whether they're man or women? A. Yes, sir. It was a man. Q. A man. Age range? A. I don't know. I know he was a black person. Q. A black man. Was he A. Older. Q. Older than you and me? A. I would say he looked it. Q. Was he nice and helpful? A. Very nice. Q. Did you get on the machine	Page 49

	D 6			D 52
	Page 5			Page 52
$\frac{1}{2}$	A. No, sir.	1	Q. But you have the check?	
2	Q. Can you recall what you and	$\frac{1}{2}$	A. Yes, sir.	
3	this person discussed about the machine	3	Q. And did the check include	
4	in the presence of your husband or was	4 5	the assembly fee?	
5 6	there anything any questions you had	5	A. No, sir. No, sir.	
7	about it that you remember asking,	6 7	Q. It was just for theA. For the bike.	
8	anything he told you about it that you remember?	8	Q for the bike. So the day	
9	A. No, sir.		you bought it was December 3rd	
10	Q. Now, the machine you wanted,	10	December 11, '03. That's when you wrote	
11	was it in a box?	11	the check?	
12	A. Yes, sir.	12	A. Yes, sir.	
13	Q. Now, was there any	13	Q. And when was it delivered or	
14	discussion about putting the machine	14	when was it fixed or ready for you to	
15	together?	15	come get or when was it assembled?	
16	A. Yes, sir.	16	A. I left it there and he	
17	Q. Tell me what that amounted	17	called me about I say about a week	
18	to.	18	and some odd days.	
19	A. I asked them do they	19	Q. And did you have to go get	
20	assemble bikes together, the exercise	20	it?	
21	bike and he said, yeah, for a fee.	21	A. Yes, sir.	
22	Q. What fee did he tell you?	22	Q. So they had it assembled	
23	A. I think it was 10 or \$15,	23	there at the store?	
40		23		
	·		mere ut the store.	
	Page 5		there at the store.	Page 53
1	Page 5 somewhere up in there.	1 1	A. Yes.	Page 53
1 2	Page 5 somewhere up in there. Q. Do you remember how much the	1 1 2	A. Yes. Q. And you had to go back	Page 53
1 2 3	Page 5 somewhere up in there. Q. Do you remember how much the machine cost without assembly?	1 1	A. Yes. Q. And you had to go back there. Who went with you to get it?	Page 53
1 2 3 4	Page 5 somewhere up in there. Q. Do you remember how much the machine cost without assembly? A. It was 140 some odd dollars,	1 1 2 3 4	A. Yes. Q. And you had to go back there. Who went with you to get it? A. Willie Price, my husband.	Page 53
1 2 3 4 5	Page 5 somewhere up in there. Q. Do you remember how much the machine cost without assembly? A. It was 140 some odd dollars, I think. I'm not definitely sure but it	1 1 2 3 4 5	A. Yes. Q. And you had to go back there. Who went with you to get it? A. Willie Price, my husband. Q. And what vehicle did y'all	Page 53
1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 5 somewhere up in there. Q. Do you remember how much the machine cost without assembly? A. It was 140 some odd dollars, I think. I'm not definitely sure but it was up in the hundred.	1 1 2 3 4 5 6	A. Yes. Q. And you had to go back there. Who went with you to get it? A. Willie Price, my husband. Q. And what vehicle did y'all use to go get it?	Page 53
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	somewhere up in there. Q. Do you remember how much the machine cost without assembly? A. It was 140 some odd dollars, I think. I'm not definitely sure but it was up in the hundred. Q. Was it on sale or was	1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Yes. Q. And you had to go back there. Who went with you to get it? A. Willie Price, my husband. Q. And what vehicle did y'all use to go get it? A. Lumina Chevrolet van.	Page 53
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	somewhere up in there. Q. Do you remember how much the machine cost without assembly? A. It was 140 some odd dollars, I think. I'm not definitely sure but it was up in the hundred. Q. Was it on sale or was anything	1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Yes. Q. And you had to go back there. Who went with you to get it? A. Willie Price, my husband. Q. And what vehicle did y'all use to go get it? A. Lumina Chevrolet van. Q. A van?	Page 53
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	somewhere up in there. Q. Do you remember how much the machine cost without assembly? A. It was 140 some odd dollars, I think. I'm not definitely sure but it was up in the hundred. Q. Was it on sale or was anything A. No, sir.	1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Yes. Q. And you had to go back there. Who went with you to get it? A. Willie Price, my husband. Q. And what vehicle did y'all use to go get it? A. Lumina Chevrolet van. Q. A van? A. Yes, sir. Took the seat out	Page 53
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	somewhere up in there. Q. Do you remember how much the machine cost without assembly? A. It was 140 some odd dollars, I think. I'm not definitely sure but it was up in the hundred. Q. Was it on sale or was anything A. No, sir. Q. Do you remember anything	1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Yes. Q. And you had to go back there. Who went with you to get it? A. Willie Price, my husband. Q. And what vehicle did y'all use to go get it? A. Lumina Chevrolet van. Q. A van? A. Yes, sir. Took the seat out of the van and used	Page 53
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	somewhere up in there. Q. Do you remember how much the machine cost without assembly? A. It was 140 some odd dollars, I think. I'm not definitely sure but it was up in the hundred. Q. Was it on sale or was anything A. No, sir. Q. Do you remember anything about the purchase along those lines?	1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Yes. Q. And you had to go back there. Who went with you to get it? A. Willie Price, my husband. Q. And what vehicle did y'all use to go get it? A. Lumina Chevrolet van. Q. A van? A. Yes, sir. Took the seat out of the van and used Q. It was already fully	Page 53
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	somewhere up in there. Q. Do you remember how much the machine cost without assembly? A. It was 140 some odd dollars, I think. I'm not definitely sure but it was up in the hundred. Q. Was it on sale or was anything A. No, sir. Q. Do you remember anything about the purchase along those lines? A. No, it was not on sale.	1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Yes. Q. And you had to go back there. Who went with you to get it? A. Willie Price, my husband. Q. And what vehicle did y'all use to go get it? A. Lumina Chevrolet van. Q. A van? A. Yes, sir. Took the seat out of the van and used Q. It was already fully assembled?	Page 53
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	somewhere up in there. Q. Do you remember how much the machine cost without assembly? A. It was 140 some odd dollars, I think. I'm not definitely sure but it was up in the hundred. Q. Was it on sale or was anything A. No, sir. Q. Do you remember anything about the purchase along those lines? A. No, it was not on sale. Q. How did you pay for it, did	1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Yes. Q. And you had to go back there. Who went with you to get it? A. Willie Price, my husband. Q. And what vehicle did y'all use to go get it? A. Lumina Chevrolet van. Q. A van? A. Yes, sir. Took the seat out of the van and used Q. It was already fully assembled? A. Fully assembled as far as I	Page 53
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	somewhere up in there. Q. Do you remember how much the machine cost without assembly? A. It was 140 some odd dollars, I think. I'm not definitely sure but it was up in the hundred. Q. Was it on sale or was anything A. No, sir. Q. Do you remember anything about the purchase along those lines? A. No, it was not on sale. Q. How did you pay for it, did you use credit card, cash?	1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Yes. Q. And you had to go back there. Who went with you to get it? A. Willie Price, my husband. Q. And what vehicle did y'all use to go get it? A. Lumina Chevrolet van. Q. A van? A. Yes, sir. Took the seat out of the van and used Q. It was already fully assembled? A. Fully assembled as far as I know.	Page 53
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	somewhere up in there. Q. Do you remember how much the machine cost without assembly? A. It was 140 some odd dollars, I think. I'm not definitely sure but it was up in the hundred. Q. Was it on sale or was anything A. No, sir. Q. Do you remember anything about the purchase along those lines? A. No, it was not on sale. Q. How did you pay for it, did you use credit card, cash? A. Check.	1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Yes. Q. And you had to go back there. Who went with you to get it? A. Willie Price, my husband. Q. And what vehicle did y'all use to go get it? A. Lumina Chevrolet van. Q. A van? A. Yes, sir. Took the seat out of the van and used Q. It was already fully assembled? A. Fully assembled as far as I know. Q. There were no pieces that	Page 53
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	somewhere up in there. Q. Do you remember how much the machine cost without assembly? A. It was 140 some odd dollars, I think. I'm not definitely sure but it was up in the hundred. Q. Was it on sale or was anything A. No, sir. Q. Do you remember anything about the purchase along those lines? A. No, it was not on sale. Q. How did you pay for it, did you use credit card, cash? A. Check. Q. Have you found the check you	1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes. Q. And you had to go back there. Who went with you to get it? A. Willie Price, my husband. Q. And what vehicle did y'all use to go get it? A. Lumina Chevrolet van. Q. A van? A. Yes, sir. Took the seat out of the van and used Q. It was already fully assembled? A. Fully assembled as far as I know. Q. There were no pieces that they handed you and said put this on	Page 53
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	somewhere up in there. Q. Do you remember how much the machine cost without assembly? A. It was 140 some odd dollars, I think. I'm not definitely sure but it was up in the hundred. Q. Was it on sale or was anything A. No, sir. Q. Do you remember anything about the purchase along those lines? A. No, it was not on sale. Q. How did you pay for it, did you use credit card, cash? A. Check. Q. Have you found the check you used to pay for it?	1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yes. Q. And you had to go back there. Who went with you to get it? A. Willie Price, my husband. Q. And what vehicle did y'all use to go get it? A. Lumina Chevrolet van. Q. A van? A. Yes, sir. Took the seat out of the van and used Q. It was already fully assembled? A. Fully assembled as far as I know. Q. There were no pieces that they handed you and said put this on when you get back to the house?	Page 53
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	somewhere up in there. Q. Do you remember how much the machine cost without assembly? A. It was 140 some odd dollars, I think. I'm not definitely sure but it was up in the hundred. Q. Was it on sale or was anything A. No, sir. Q. Do you remember anything about the purchase along those lines? A. No, it was not on sale. Q. How did you pay for it, did you use credit card, cash? A. Check. Q. Have you found the check you used to pay for it? A. Yes, sir.	1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes. Q. And you had to go back there. Who went with you to get it? A. Willie Price, my husband. Q. And what vehicle did y'all use to go get it? A. Lumina Chevrolet van. Q. A van? A. Yes, sir. Took the seat out of the van and used Q. It was already fully assembled? A. Fully assembled as far as I know. Q. There were no pieces that they handed you and said put this on when you get back to the house? A. No, sir.	Page 53
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	somewhere up in there. Q. Do you remember how much the machine cost without assembly? A. It was 140 some odd dollars, I think. I'm not definitely sure but it was up in the hundred. Q. Was it on sale or was anything A. No, sir. Q. Do you remember anything about the purchase along those lines? A. No, it was not on sale. Q. How did you pay for it, did you use credit card, cash? A. Check. Q. Have you found the check you used to pay for it? A. Yes, sir. Q. So you have that?	1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Yes. Q. And you had to go back there. Who went with you to get it? A. Willie Price, my husband. Q. And what vehicle did y'all use to go get it? A. Lumina Chevrolet van. Q. A van? A. Yes, sir. Took the seat out of the van and used Q. It was already fully assembled? A. Fully assembled as far as I know. Q. There were no pieces that they handed you and said put this on when you get back to the house? A. No, sir. Q. Did they give you the	Page 53
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	somewhere up in there. Q. Do you remember how much the machine cost without assembly? A. It was 140 some odd dollars, I think. I'm not definitely sure but it was up in the hundred. Q. Was it on sale or was anything A. No, sir. Q. Do you remember anything about the purchase along those lines? A. No, it was not on sale. Q. How did you pay for it, did you use credit card, cash? A. Check. Q. Have you found the check you used to pay for it? A. Yes, sir. Q. So you have that? A. Yes, sir.	1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes. Q. And you had to go back there. Who went with you to get it? A. Willie Price, my husband. Q. And what vehicle did y'all use to go get it? A. Lumina Chevrolet van. Q. A van? A. Yes, sir. Took the seat out of the van and used Q. It was already fully assembled? A. Fully assembled as far as I know. Q. There were no pieces that they handed you and said put this on when you get back to the house? A. No, sir. Q. Did they give you the literature, the manual, the book?	Page 53
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	somewhere up in there. Q. Do you remember how much the machine cost without assembly? A. It was 140 some odd dollars, I think. I'm not definitely sure but it was up in the hundred. Q. Was it on sale or was anything A. No, sir. Q. Do you remember anything about the purchase along those lines? A. No, it was not on sale. Q. How did you pay for it, did you use credit card, cash? A. Check. Q. Have you found the check you used to pay for it? A. Yes, sir. Q. So you have that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you have the receipt?	1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes. Q. And you had to go back there. Who went with you to get it? A. Willie Price, my husband. Q. And what vehicle did y'all use to go get it? A. Lumina Chevrolet van. Q. A van? A. Yes, sir. Took the seat out of the van and used Q. It was already fully assembled? A. Fully assembled as far as I know. Q. There were no pieces that they handed you and said put this on when you get back to the house? A. No, sir. Q. Did they give you the literature, the manual, the book? A. Yes, sir. Yes, sir.	Page 53
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	somewhere up in there. Q. Do you remember how much the machine cost without assembly? A. It was 140 some odd dollars, I think. I'm not definitely sure but it was up in the hundred. Q. Was it on sale or was anything A. No, sir. Q. Do you remember anything about the purchase along those lines? A. No, it was not on sale. Q. How did you pay for it, did you use credit card, cash? A. Check. Q. Have you found the check you used to pay for it? A. Yes, sir. Q. So you have that? A. Yes, sir.	1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes. Q. And you had to go back there. Who went with you to get it? A. Willie Price, my husband. Q. And what vehicle did y'all use to go get it? A. Lumina Chevrolet van. Q. A van? A. Yes, sir. Took the seat out of the van and used Q. It was already fully assembled? A. Fully assembled as far as I know. Q. There were no pieces that they handed you and said put this on when you get back to the house? A. No, sir. Q. Did they give you the literature, the manual, the book?	Page 53

		Page 54			Page 56
1	about how to use the equipment or how to	-	1	in the jar?	-
2	turn it on, how to set the, you know,		2	A. Until you can walk and	
3	any of the		3	do, you know, but you got to weigh in.	
4	A. In the manual, I'm pretty		4	You got to weigh in.	
5	sure it was.		5	Q. So you don't want to be thin	
6	Q. I'm talking about any		6	then?	
7	tags?		7	A. I would say no.	
8	A. Oh, no.		8	MR. STRENGTH: Not if you	
9	Q. Hanging tags?		9	want the money.	
10	A. No, sir. No, sir.		10	A. If you want the money, you	
11	Q. Did Willie get any help		11	ain't going to get in it.	
12	getting the machine into the van?		12	Q. How much money is involved	
13	A. No, sir.		13	in this?	
14	Q. He was able to do it by		14	A. Oh, sir, that thing go as	
15	himself?		15	high sometimes 5- and \$600.	
16	A. Me and him.		16	Q. Wow.	
17	Q. So you were actually		17	A. Yes, sir.	
18	physically able to help him pick it up		18	Q. So you got it home sometime	
19	and put it in the van?		19	in mid December 2003 before Christmas?	
20	A. Yes, sir.		20	A. Yes, sir.	
21	Q. And you took it to the		21	Q. But you immediately wrapped	
22	residence at Carriage Brook Road?		22	it to protect it from the weather?	
23	A. Yes, sir.		23	A. Yes, sir, protect it from	
-	,			· · · · · ·	
		Page 55			Page 57
1	Q. Where was it who took it		1	the weather. Yes, sir.	
2	out of the van when it got there?		2	Q. Because the place where you	
3	A. Willie and I.		3	put it is not protected from the	
4	Q. And where did you put it?		4	weather?	
5	A. We put it unlock the gate		5	A. Yeah, under the shed part,	
6	and carried it around and put it on the		6	you know.	
7	patio and had some thick that thick,		7	Q. Under the eaves of the	
8	thick plastic. We double wrapped it		. ()	401	
\mathbf{L}			8	roof?	
9	about five or six times and taped it		9	A. Yes, sir. Yes, sir.	
10	about five or six times and taped it with duct tape.		9 10	A. Yes, sir. Yes, sir.Q. There is no awning?	
10 11	about five or six times and taped it with duct tape. Q. Why did you do that?		9 10 11	A. Yes, sir. Yes, sir.Q. There is no awning?A. Huh-uh (negative	
10 11 12	about five or six times and taped it with duct tape. Q. Why did you do that? A. 'Cause we were waiting		9 10 11 12	A. Yes, sir. Yes, sir.Q. There is no awning?A. Huh-uh (negative response).	
10 11 12 13	about five or six times and taped it with duct tape. Q. Why did you do that? A. 'Cause we were waiting until every year around June or July		9 10 11 12 13	A. Yes, sir. Yes, sir.Q. There is no awning?A. Huh-uh (negative response).Q. It's not a covered patio?	
10 11 12 13 14	about five or six times and taped it with duct tape. Q. Why did you do that? A. 'Cause we were waiting until every year around June or July all my younger family, we get together		9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. Yes, sir. Yes, sir. Q. There is no awning? A. Huh-uh (negative response). Q. It's not a covered patio? A. Right. Another reason I put 	
10 11 12 13 14 15	about five or six times and taped it with duct tape. Q. Why did you do that? A. 'Cause we were waiting until every year around June or July all my younger family, we get together and start putting like \$5 a week in a		9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Yes, sir. Yes, sir. Q. There is no awning? A. Huh-uh (negative response). Q. It's not a covered patio? A. Right. Another reason I put it there, I didn't want nobody to come,	
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	about five or six times and taped it with duct tape. Q. Why did you do that? A. 'Cause we were waiting until every year around June or July all my younger family, we get together and start putting like \$5 a week in a jar till Thanksgiving and whoever lose		9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes, sir. Yes, sir. Q. There is no awning? A. Huh-uh (negative response). Q. It's not a covered patio? A. Right. Another reason I put it there, I didn't want nobody to come, you know, and steal it for one thing.	
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	about five or six times and taped it with duct tape. Q. Why did you do that? A. 'Cause we were waiting until every year around June or July all my younger family, we get together and start putting like \$5 a week in a jar till Thanksgiving and whoever lose the most weight that's who get the jar.		9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yes, sir. Yes, sir. Q. There is no awning? A. Huh-uh (negative response). Q. It's not a covered patio? A. Right. Another reason I put it there, I didn't want nobody to come, you know, and steal it for one thing. And that's why I put a padlock, you	
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	about five or six times and taped it with duct tape. Q. Why did you do that? A. 'Cause we were waiting until every year around June or July all my younger family, we get together and start putting like \$5 a week in a jar till Thanksgiving and whoever lose the most weight that's who get the jar. Q. Oh, okay. Why would you		9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yes, sir. Yes, sir. Q. There is no awning? A. Huh-uh (negative response). Q. It's not a covered patio? A. Right. Another reason I put it there, I didn't want nobody to come, you know, and steal it for one thing. And that's why I put a padlock, you know, on the gate and everything because	
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	about five or six times and taped it with duct tape. Q. Why did you do that? A. 'Cause we were waiting until every year around June or July all my younger family, we get together and start putting like \$5 a week in a jar till Thanksgiving and whoever lose the most weight that's who get the jar. Q. Oh, okay. Why would you could you not start before then?		9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Yes, sir. Yes, sir. Q. There is no awning? A. Huh-uh (negative response). Q. It's not a covered patio? A. Right. Another reason I put it there, I didn't want nobody to come, you know, and steal it for one thing. And that's why I put a padlock, you know, on the gate and everything because I had more, you know, equipment out	
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	about five or six times and taped it with duct tape. Q. Why did you do that? A. 'Cause we were waiting until every year around June or July all my younger family, we get together and start putting like \$5 a week in a jar till Thanksgiving and whoever lose the most weight that's who get the jar. Q. Oh, okay. Why would you could you not start before then? A. We couldn't start. No, we		9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes, sir. Yes, sir. Q. There is no awning? A. Huh-uh (negative response). Q. It's not a covered patio? A. Right. Another reason I put it there, I didn't want nobody to come, you know, and steal it for one thing. And that's why I put a padlock, you know, on the gate and everything because I had more, you know, equipment out there. So that's where all it be.	
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	about five or six times and taped it with duct tape. Q. Why did you do that? A. 'Cause we were waiting until every year around June or July all my younger family, we get together and start putting like \$5 a week in a jar till Thanksgiving and whoever lose the most weight that's who get the jar. Q. Oh, okay. Why would you could you not start before then? A. We couldn't start. No, we couldn't start. We always		9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes, sir. Yes, sir. Q. There is no awning? A. Huh-uh (negative response). Q. It's not a covered patio? A. Right. Another reason I put it there, I didn't want nobody to come, you know, and steal it for one thing. And that's why I put a padlock, you know, on the gate and everything because I had more, you know, equipment out there. So that's where all it be. Q. Could this equipment be seen	
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	about five or six times and taped it with duct tape. Q. Why did you do that? A. 'Cause we were waiting until every year around June or July all my younger family, we get together and start putting like \$5 a week in a jar till Thanksgiving and whoever lose the most weight that's who get the jar. Q. Oh, okay. Why would you could you not start before then? A. We couldn't start. No, we		9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes, sir. Yes, sir. Q. There is no awning? A. Huh-uh (negative response). Q. It's not a covered patio? A. Right. Another reason I put it there, I didn't want nobody to come, you know, and steal it for one thing. And that's why I put a padlock, you know, on the gate and everything because I had more, you know, equipment out there. So that's where all it be.	

		e 58		Page 60
1	Q. Who wrapped it up?		who loses the most number of pounds?	
2	A. Me and Willie.	2	•	
3	Q. And is it your testimony it	3		
4	just sat there until June when this	4	J J	
5	family bet starts?	5	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
6	A. Yes, sir.	16	<u> </u>	
7	Q. What date in June does	7	,	
8	the did y'all get together in 2004?	8		
9	A. Around the it was around	10	,	
10	the 23rd or 24th.	10	C	
11 12	Q. What's special about that	11 12	, ,	
13	date in your family?	13	, 1	
	A. We have a we have a big			
14 15	dinner and it's my son's birthday and my sister's birthday in that month. And we	14	ϵ	
16	had barbecue throw down.	1.	, E 3 E	
17	Q. So the family gets together	13		
18	to celebrate those birthdays and that's	18	,	
19	when y'all start your weight loss	19		
20	bets?	20	1 1	
21	A. Yes, sir.	$\frac{2}{2}$		
22	Q. Had you ever won it before	$\frac{2}{2}$	\mathcal{E}	
23	2004?	23		
\vdash				
	Pag	e 59		Page 61
1	A. Well, not really except one,	e 59	Q. And that's why, the reason	Page 61
2		1 2	is you didn't want to start losing	Page 61
	A. Well, not really except one,but I didn't always be last.Q. Had you ever won the money	1	is you didn't want to start losing weight early?	Page 61
2 3 4	A. Well, not really except one, but I didn't always be last. Q. Had you ever won the money before 2004?	1 2	is you didn't want to start losing weight early? A. Well, that was the new	Page 61
2 3 4 5	A. Well, not really except one,but I didn't always be last.Q. Had you ever won the moneybefore 2004?A. Yeah, but it don't go too	1 2 3	is you didn't want to start losing weight early? A. Well, that was the new that was the new bike. That was the	Page 61
2 3 4 5 6	A. Well, not really except one, but I didn't always be last. Q. Had you ever won the money before 2004? A. Yeah, but it don't go too long. Yes, sir.	1 2 3 4 5	is you didn't want to start losing weight early? A. Well, that was the new that was the new bike. That was the bike. That's what we was going to, you	Page 61
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Well, not really except one, but I didn't always be last. Q. Had you ever won the money before 2004? A. Yeah, but it don't go too long. Yes, sir. Q. And the bet is from that	1 2 3 4 5	is you didn't want to start losing weight early? A. Well, that was the new that was the new bike. That was the bike. That's what we was going to, you know, focus on, that particular bike,	Page 61
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Well, not really except one, but I didn't always be last. Q. Had you ever won the money before 2004? A. Yeah, but it don't go too long. Yes, sir. Q. And the bet is from that point everybody weighs at that party?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	is you didn't want to start losing weight early? A. Well, that was the new that was the new bike. That was the bike. That's what we was going to, you know, focus on, that particular bike, you know.	Page 61
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Well, not really except one, but I didn't always be last. Q. Had you ever won the money before 2004? A. Yeah, but it don't go too long. Yes, sir. Q. And the bet is from that point everybody weighs at that party? A. Weighs, yes, sir.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	is you didn't want to start losing weight early? A. Well, that was the new that was the new bike. That was the bike. That's what we was going to, you know, focus on, that particular bike, you know. MR. STRENGTH: Before we	Page 61
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Well, not really except one, but I didn't always be last. Q. Had you ever won the money before 2004? A. Yeah, but it don't go too long. Yes, sir. Q. And the bet is from that point everybody weighs at that party? A. Weighs, yes, sir. Q. And somebody writes it	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	is you didn't want to start losing weight early? A. Well, that was the new that was the new bike. That was the bike. That's what we was going to, you know, focus on, that particular bike, you know. MR. STRENGTH: Before we move on, there's something in here I	Page 61
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Well, not really except one, but I didn't always be last. Q. Had you ever won the money before 2004? A. Yeah, but it don't go too long. Yes, sir. Q. And the bet is from that point everybody weighs at that party? A. Weighs, yes, sir. Q. And somebody writes it down?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	is you didn't want to start losing weight early? A. Well, that was the new that was the new bike. That was the bike. That's what we was going to, you know, focus on, that particular bike, you know. MR. STRENGTH: Before we move on, there's something in here I don't think is supposed to be. But	Page 61
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Well, not really except one, but I didn't always be last. Q. Had you ever won the money before 2004? A. Yeah, but it don't go too long. Yes, sir. Q. And the bet is from that point everybody weighs at that party? A. Weighs, yes, sir. Q. And somebody writes it down? A. Write it down.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	is you didn't want to start losing weight early? A. Well, that was the new that was the new bike. That was the bike. That's what we was going to, you know, focus on, that particular bike, you know. MR. STRENGTH: Before we move on, there's something in here I don't think is supposed to be. But Defendants' 2 is a composite exhibit of	Page 61
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Well, not really except one, but I didn't always be last. Q. Had you ever won the money before 2004? A. Yeah, but it don't go too long. Yes, sir. Q. And the bet is from that point everybody weighs at that party? A. Weighs, yes, sir. Q. And somebody writes it down? A. Write it down. Q. And what did they write down	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	is you didn't want to start losing weight early? A. Well, that was the new that was the new bike. That was the bike. That's what we was going to, you know, focus on, that particular bike, you know. MR. STRENGTH: Before we move on, there's something in here I don't think is supposed to be. But Defendants' 2 is a composite exhibit of 2, 3, 4, 5, 11, 12 and 13. There's an	Page 61
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Well, not really except one, but I didn't always be last. Q. Had you ever won the money before 2004? A. Yeah, but it don't go too long. Yes, sir. Q. And the bet is from that point everybody weighs at that party? A. Weighs, yes, sir. Q. And somebody writes it down? A. Write it down. Q. And what did they write down your weight to be?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	is you didn't want to start losing weight early? A. Well, that was the new that was the new bike. That was the bike. That's what we was going to, you know, focus on, that particular bike, you know. MR. STRENGTH: Before we move on, there's something in here I don't think is supposed to be. But Defendants' 2 is a composite exhibit of 2, 3, 4, 5, 11, 12 and 13. There's an e-mail or something in there that's	Page 61
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Well, not really except one, but I didn't always be last. Q. Had you ever won the money before 2004? A. Yeah, but it don't go too long. Yes, sir. Q. And the bet is from that point everybody weighs at that party? A. Weighs, yes, sir. Q. And somebody writes it down? A. Write it down. Q. And what did they write down your weight to be? A. I just say 202 or something	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	is you didn't want to start losing weight early? A. Well, that was the new that was the new bike. That was the bike. That's what we was going to, you know, focus on, that particular bike, you know. MR. STRENGTH: Before we move on, there's something in here I don't think is supposed to be. But Defendants' 2 is a composite exhibit of 2, 3, 4, 5, 11, 12 and 13. There's an e-mail or something in there that's probably not supposed to be. I don't	Page 61
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Well, not really except one, but I didn't always be last. Q. Had you ever won the money before 2004? A. Yeah, but it don't go too long. Yes, sir. Q. And the bet is from that point everybody weighs at that party? A. Weighs, yes, sir. Q. And somebody writes it down? A. Write it down. Q. And what did they write down your weight to be? A. I just say 202 or something like that.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	is you didn't want to start losing weight early? A. Well, that was the new that was the new bike. That was the bike. That's what we was going to, you know, focus on, that particular bike, you know. MR. STRENGTH: Before we move on, there's something in here I don't think is supposed to be. But Defendants' 2 is a composite exhibit of 2, 3, 4, 5, 11, 12 and 13. There's an e-mail or something in there that's probably not supposed to be. I don't think it has anything to do with this	Page 61
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Well, not really except one, but I didn't always be last. Q. Had you ever won the money before 2004? A. Yeah, but it don't go too long. Yes, sir. Q. And the bet is from that point everybody weighs at that party? A. Weighs, yes, sir. Q. And somebody writes it down? A. Write it down. Q. And what did they write down your weight to be? A. I just say 202 or something like that. Q. Something like that?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 16 17 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	is you didn't want to start losing weight early? A. Well, that was the new that was the new bike. That was the bike. That's what we was going to, you know, focus on, that particular bike, you know. MR. STRENGTH: Before we move on, there's something in here I don't think is supposed to be. But Defendants' 2 is a composite exhibit of 2, 3, 4, 5, 11, 12 and 13. There's an e-mail or something in there that's probably not supposed to be. I don't think it has anything to do with this case mainly because I read it in detail	Page 61
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Well, not really except one, but I didn't always be last. Q. Had you ever won the money before 2004? A. Yeah, but it don't go too long. Yes, sir. Q. And the bet is from that point everybody weighs at that party? A. Weighs, yes, sir. Q. And somebody writes it down? A. Write it down. Q. And what did they write down your weight to be? A. I just say 202 or something like that. Q. Something like that? A. Uh-huh (affirmative	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	is you didn't want to start losing weight early? A. Well, that was the new that was the new bike. That was the bike. That's what we was going to, you know, focus on, that particular bike, you know. MR. STRENGTH: Before we move on, there's something in here I don't think is supposed to be. But Defendants' 2 is a composite exhibit of 2, 3, 4, 5, 11, 12 and 13. There's an e-mail or something in there that's probably not supposed to be. I don't think it has anything to do with this case mainly because I read it in detail and I don't think it has anything to do	Page 61
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Well, not really except one, but I didn't always be last. Q. Had you ever won the money before 2004? A. Yeah, but it don't go too long. Yes, sir. Q. And the bet is from that point everybody weighs at that party? A. Weighs, yes, sir. Q. And somebody writes it down? A. Write it down. Q. And what did they write down your weight to be? A. I just say 202 or something like that. Q. Something like that? A. Uh-huh (affirmative response).	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 18	is you didn't want to start losing weight early? A. Well, that was the new that was the new bike. That was the bike. That's what we was going to, you know, focus on, that particular bike, you know. MR. STRENGTH: Before we move on, there's something in here I don't think is supposed to be. But Defendants' 2 is a composite exhibit of 2, 3, 4, 5, 11, 12 and 13. There's an e-mail or something in there that's probably not supposed to be. I don't think it has anything to do with this case mainly because I read it in detail and I don't think it has anything to do with this case.	Page 61
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Well, not really except one, but I didn't always be last. Q. Had you ever won the money before 2004? A. Yeah, but it don't go too long. Yes, sir. Q. And the bet is from that point everybody weighs at that party? A. Weighs, yes, sir. Q. And somebody writes it down? A. Write it down. Q. And what did they write down your weight to be? A. I just say 202 or something like that. Q. Something like that? A. Uh-huh (affirmative response). Q. And then what's the date	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	is you didn't want to start losing weight early? A. Well, that was the new that was the new bike. That was the bike. That's what we was going to, you know, focus on, that particular bike, you know. MR. STRENGTH: Before we move on, there's something in here I don't think is supposed to be. But Defendants' 2 is a composite exhibit of 2, 3, 4, 5, 11, 12 and 13. There's an e-mail or something in there that's probably not supposed to be. I don't think it has anything to do with this case mainly because I read it in detail and I don't think it has anything to do with this case. Q. Thank you. I appreciate	Page 61
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Well, not really except one, but I didn't always be last. Q. Had you ever won the money before 2004? A. Yeah, but it don't go too long. Yes, sir. Q. And the bet is from that point everybody weighs at that party? A. Weighs, yes, sir. Q. And somebody writes it down? A. Write it down. Q. And what did they write down your weight to be? A. I just say 202 or something like that. Q. Something like that? A. Uh-huh (affirmative response). Q. And then what's the date that you weigh again to see who wins?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	is you didn't want to start losing weight early? A. Well, that was the new that was the new bike. That was the bike. That's what we was going to, you know, focus on, that particular bike, you know. MR. STRENGTH: Before we move on, there's something in here I don't think is supposed to be. But Defendants' 2 is a composite exhibit of 2, 3, 4, 5, 11, 12 and 13. There's an e-mail or something in there that's probably not supposed to be. I don't think it has anything to do with this case mainly because I read it in detail and I don't think it has anything to do with this case. Q. Thank you. I appreciate that.	Page 61
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Well, not really except one, but I didn't always be last. Q. Had you ever won the money before 2004? A. Yeah, but it don't go too long. Yes, sir. Q. And the bet is from that point everybody weighs at that party? A. Weighs, yes, sir. Q. And somebody writes it down? A. Write it down. Q. And what did they write down your weight to be? A. I just say 202 or something like that. Q. Something like that? A. Uh-huh (affirmative response). Q. And then what's the date	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	is you didn't want to start losing weight early? A. Well, that was the new that was the new bike. That was the bike. That's what we was going to, you know, focus on, that particular bike, you know. MR. STRENGTH: Before we move on, there's something in here I don't think is supposed to be. But Defendants' 2 is a composite exhibit of 2, 3, 4, 5, 11, 12 and 13. There's an e-mail or something in there that's probably not supposed to be. I don't think it has anything to do with this case mainly because I read it in detail and I don't think it has anything to do with this case. Q. Thank you. I appreciate that. MR. STRENGTH: You have a	Page 61

					D 64
		Page 62	4	0 111 12	Page 64
$\frac{1}{2}$	the time.		1	Q. Why not?	
2	Q. Anyway, let me show you		2	A. Because I knew that would be	
3	Defendants' Exhibit 2 which is as Brian		3	some danger.	
4	said is an excerpt. It's some of the		4 5	Q. How long had you used the	
5 6	pages from the manual, not the whole			equipment before you fell off of it?	
7	thing. On page the first page of Defendants' Exhibit 2 which I've marked		6 7	A. Probably about five maybe five or ten minutes if it was that	
8	PR2, there is a caution up at the top,		8		
9	do you see that?		9	long. Q. Is that the first did you	
10	A. Yes, sir.		10	fall the first time you used it?	
11	Q. Can you read the third thing		11	A. Yes, sir.	
12	on the list of things to do?		12	Q. Were you the first person to	
13	A. Tie all what is that,		13	get on the equipment and use it?	
14	that's tight all securely before using		14	A. Yes, sir.	
15	equipment.		15	Q. Had anybody has anybody	
16	Q. Do you understand that?		16	else been on that equipment?	
17	A. Well, that's what I paid		17	A. No, sir. Nobody.	
18	them to do.		18	Q. Has anybody used it since	
19	Q. What do you understand that		19	you fell?	
20	to mean?		20	A. No, sir.	
21	A. It says tighten all		21	Q. Where has it been since you	
22	equipment, but what equipment I don't		22	fell?	
23	know.		23	A. In the house.	
	F	Page 63			Page 65
1	Q. So you're not sure you		1	Q. Where I saw it today?	C
2	understand what that means?		2	A. Yes. Not right there but	
3	A. Right.		3	there by the dining room table.	
4	Q. Did you understand yourself		4	Q. It's been kept in doors	
5	based on just your own commonsense that		5	since the accident?	
6	the bolts ought to be tight on the		6	A. Yes, sir.	
7	equipment before you use it?		7	Q. But the accident happened	
8	A. That's why I paid them to do		8	out on the patio?	
9	it.		9	A. Yes, sir.	
10	Q. Right. I understand		10	Q. What was the day that this	
11	A. No, sir.		11	happened, what day?	
	Q that's what you paid them		12	A. June the like I said	
12			13	23rd, 24th, 2004.	
12 13	to do.				
	· ·		14	Q. Was this at the party where	
13	to do.			Q. Was this at the party where you celebrate the birthdays of your son	
13 14	to do. A. No, sir.		14		
13 14 15	to do. A. No, sir. Q. But did you understand just		14 15	you celebrate the birthdays of your son	
13 14 15 16	to do. A. No, sir. Q. But did you understand just from commonsense if the bolts were loose		14 15 16	you celebrate the birthdays of your son and sister?	
13 14 15 16 17 18 19	to do. A. No, sir. Q. But did you understand just from commonsense if the bolts were loose you shouldn't use the equipment?		14 15 16 17	you celebrate the birthdays of your son and sister? A. First of all, it wasn't a	
13 14 15 16 17 18	to do. A. No, sir. Q. But did you understand just from commonsense if the bolts were loose you shouldn't use the equipment? A. I didn't know the bolts were		14 15 16 17 18	you celebrate the birthdays of your son and sister? A. First of all, it wasn't a party. It was a dinner. And after	
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	to do. A. No, sir. Q. But did you understand just from commonsense if the bolts were loose you shouldn't use the equipment? A. I didn't know the bolts were loose.		14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	you celebrate the birthdays of your son and sister? A. First of all, it wasn't a party. It was a dinner. And after dinner, we all went outside to, you know, start the little going and that's when it happened.	
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	to do. A. No, sir. Q. But did you understand just from commonsense if the bolts were loose you shouldn't use the equipment? A. I didn't know the bolts were loose. Q. If you had known the bolts		14 15 16 17 18 19 20	you celebrate the birthdays of your son and sister? A. First of all, it wasn't a party. It was a dinner. And after dinner, we all went outside to, you know, start the little going and that's	
13 14 15 16 17	to do. A. No, sir. Q. But did you understand just from commonsense if the bolts were loose you shouldn't use the equipment?		14 15 16 17	you celebrate the birthdays of your son and sister? A. First of all, it wasn't a	

		Dogg 66			Dogg 69
1	1.4 1.3	Page 66	1	4	Page 68
1	between I say around three.		1	there were you, your sister, Ms. Mack?	
2	Q. Three in the afternoon?		2	A. Uh-huh (affirmative	
3	A. Around three and sit around		3	response).	
4	the table and lollygag.		4 5	Q. Willie Beverly and his wife?	
5	Q. And how many people were there?				
6 7			6 7	A. Uh-huh (affirmative	
8	A. Let's see. My sister, my		8	response). Q. Michelle Jackson?	
9	son, him, his wife, my daughter, my other daughter, and my husband, and you		9	A. Uh-huh (affirmative	
10	know, the grandkids.		10	·	
11	Q. Tell me about the adults.		11	response). Q. And Ella Frazer?	
12	That would be Ms. Mack, your sister, was		12	A. Uh-huh (affirmative	
13	there?		13	response). But Ella left after we ate.	
14	A. Uh-huh (affirmative		14	Q. So Ella did not see this	
15	response).		15	accident?	
16	Q. Your son and his wife were		16	A. Oh, no. And Leyokie didn't	
17	there?		17	see it. His wife didn't see it. We	
18	A. Uh-huh (affirmative		18	just had the dinner.	
19	response).		19	Q. Who was outside when this	
20	Q. What are their names?		20	incident happened?	
21	A. Willie Lee Beverly and her		21	A. Willie Beverly, Jr.,	
22	name is Latora. I think Latora is her		22	Michelle Jackson, Martha Mack, and	
23	real name or something like that.		23	Willie Price and myself.	
				, and the second	
		Page 67			Page 69
1	Q. What do y'all call her?	Page 67	1	Q. You need to take a break?	Page 69
	Q. What do y'all call her?A. Daughter-in-law. Leyokie.	Page 67	1 2	Q. You need to take a break? MR. STRENGTH: Need to	Page 69
1 2 3		Page 67		•	Page 69
2	A. Daughter-in-law. Leyokie.	Page 67	2	MR. STRENGTH: Need to	Page 69
2 3	A. Daughter-in-law. Leyokie. That's it, Leyokie.	Page 67	2 3	MR. STRENGTH: Need to stretch?	Page 69
2 3 4 5 6	 A. Daughter-in-law. Leyokie. That's it, Leyokie. Q. Where do they live? A. Greenwood, Mississippi. Q. And your daughter was there, 	Page 67	2 3 4 5 6	MR. STRENGTH: Need to stretch?	Page 69
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Daughter-in-law. Leyokie. That's it, Leyokie. Q. Where do they live? A. Greenwood, Mississippi. Q. And your daughter was there, what's her name?	Page 67	2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. STRENGTH: Need to stretch? A. Yeah, I think so. (A brief recess was taken.)	Page 69
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Daughter-in-law. Leyokie. That's it, Leyokie. Q. Where do they live? A. Greenwood, Mississippi. Q. And your daughter was there, what's her name? A. Want both	Page 67	2 3 4 5 6	MR. STRENGTH: Need to stretch? A. Yeah, I think so. (A brief recess was taken.) Q. (By Mr. Bailey) We were	Page 69
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Daughter-in-law. Leyokie. That's it, Leyokie. Q. Where do they live? A. Greenwood, Mississippi. Q. And your daughter was there, what's her name? A. Want both Q. Yeah, both. You said your	Page 67	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. STRENGTH: Need to stretch? A. Yeah, I think so. (A brief recess was taken.) Q. (By Mr. Bailey) We were talking about who was there. And you've	Page 69
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Daughter-in-law. Leyokie. That's it, Leyokie. Q. Where do they live? A. Greenwood, Mississippi. Q. And your daughter was there, what's her name? A. Want both Q. Yeah, both. You said your daughter and your other daughter.	Page 67	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. STRENGTH: Need to stretch? A. Yeah, I think so. (A brief recess was taken.) Q. (By Mr. Bailey) We were talking about who was there. And you've given me the names.	Page 69
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Daughter-in-law. Leyokie. That's it, Leyokie. Q. Where do they live? A. Greenwood, Mississippi. Q. And your daughter was there, what's her name? A. Want both Q. Yeah, both. You said your daughter and your other daughter. A. Michelle Jackson.	Page 67	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. STRENGTH: Need to stretch? A. Yeah, I think so. (A brief recess was taken.) Q. (By Mr. Bailey) We were talking about who was there. And you've given me the names. A. Yes, sir.	Page 69
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Daughter-in-law. Leyokie. That's it, Leyokie. Q. Where do they live? A. Greenwood, Mississippi. Q. And your daughter was there, what's her name? A. Want both Q. Yeah, both. You said your daughter and your other daughter. A. Michelle Jackson. Q. Where does she live?	Page 67	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. STRENGTH: Need to stretch? A. Yeah, I think so. (A brief recess was taken.) Q. (By Mr. Bailey) We were talking about who was there. And you've given me the names. A. Yes, sir. Q. Which one of those	Page 69
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Daughter-in-law. Leyokie. That's it, Leyokie. Q. Where do they live? A. Greenwood, Mississippi. Q. And your daughter was there, what's her name? A. Want both Q. Yeah, both. You said your daughter and your other daughter. A. Michelle Jackson. Q. Where does she live? A. 29 2910 Peabody Road,	Page 67	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. STRENGTH: Need to stretch? A. Yeah, I think so. (A brief recess was taken.) Q. (By Mr. Bailey) We were talking about who was there. And you've given me the names. A. Yes, sir. Q. Which one of those individuals said has told you that	Page 69
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Daughter-in-law. Leyokie. That's it, Leyokie. Q. Where do they live? A. Greenwood, Mississippi. Q. And your daughter was there, what's her name? A. Want both Q. Yeah, both. You said your daughter and your other daughter. A. Michelle Jackson. Q. Where does she live? A. 29 2910 Peabody Road, Montgomery, Alabama.	Page 67	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. STRENGTH: Need to stretch? A. Yeah, I think so. (A brief recess was taken.) Q. (By Mr. Bailey) We were talking about who was there. And you've given me the names. A. Yes, sir. Q. Which one of those individuals said has told you that they saw it happen even though they were	Page 69
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Daughter-in-law. Leyokie. That's it, Leyokie. Q. Where do they live? A. Greenwood, Mississippi. Q. And your daughter was there, what's her name? A. Want both Q. Yeah, both. You said your daughter and your other daughter. A. Michelle Jackson. Q. Where does she live? A. 29 2910 Peabody Road, Montgomery, Alabama. Q. Your other daughter?	Page 67	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. STRENGTH: Need to stretch? A. Yeah, I think so. (A brief recess was taken.) Q. (By Mr. Bailey) We were talking about who was there. And you've given me the names. A. Yes, sir. Q. Which one of those individuals said has told you that they saw it happen even though they were in the back? Excuse me. I know they're	Page 69
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Daughter-in-law. Leyokie. That's it, Leyokie. Q. Where do they live? A. Greenwood, Mississippi. Q. And your daughter was there, what's her name? A. Want both Q. Yeah, both. You said your daughter and your other daughter. A. Michelle Jackson. Q. Where does she live? A. 29 2910 Peabody Road, Montgomery, Alabama. Q. Your other daughter? A. Ella Frazer.	Page 67	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. STRENGTH: Need to stretch? A. Yeah, I think so. (A brief recess was taken.) Q. (By Mr. Bailey) We were talking about who was there. And you've given me the names. A. Yes, sir. Q. Which one of those individuals said has told you that they saw it happen even though they were in the back? Excuse me. I know they're all in the backyard when this happened.	Page 69
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Daughter-in-law. Leyokie. That's it, Leyokie. Q. Where do they live? A. Greenwood, Mississippi. Q. And your daughter was there, what's her name? A. Want both Q. Yeah, both. You said your daughter and your other daughter. A. Michelle Jackson. Q. Where does she live? A. 29 2910 Peabody Road, Montgomery, Alabama. Q. Your other daughter? A. Ella Frazer. Q. Where does she live?	Page 67	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. STRENGTH: Need to stretch? A. Yeah, I think so. (A brief recess was taken.) Q. (By Mr. Bailey) We were talking about who was there. And you've given me the names. A. Yes, sir. Q. Which one of those individuals said has told you that they saw it happen even though they were in the back? Excuse me. I know they're all in the backyard when this happened. A. Right.	Page 69
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Daughter-in-law. Leyokie. That's it, Leyokie. Q. Where do they live? A. Greenwood, Mississippi. Q. And your daughter was there, what's her name? A. Want both Q. Yeah, both. You said your daughter and your other daughter. A. Michelle Jackson. Q. Where does she live? A. 29 2910 Peabody Road, Montgomery, Alabama. Q. Your other daughter? A. Ella Frazer. Q. Where does she live? A. Red Barn, Montgomery,	Page 67	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. STRENGTH: Need to stretch? A. Yeah, I think so. (A brief recess was taken.) Q. (By Mr. Bailey) We were talking about who was there. And you've given me the names. A. Yes, sir. Q. Which one of those individuals said has told you that they saw it happen even though they were in the back? Excuse me. I know they're all in the backyard when this happened. A. Right. Q. Which ones said they have	Page 69
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Daughter-in-law. Leyokie. That's it, Leyokie. Q. Where do they live? A. Greenwood, Mississippi. Q. And your daughter was there, what's her name? A. Want both Q. Yeah, both. You said your daughter and your other daughter. A. Michelle Jackson. Q. Where does she live? A. 29 2910 Peabody Road, Montgomery, Alabama. Q. Your other daughter? A. Ella Frazer. Q. Where does she live? A. Red Barn, Montgomery, Alabama.	Page 67	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. STRENGTH: Need to stretch? A. Yeah, I think so. (A brief recess was taken.) Q. (By Mr. Bailey) We were talking about who was there. And you've given me the names. A. Yes, sir. Q. Which one of those individuals said has told you that they saw it happen even though they were in the back? Excuse me. I know they're all in the backyard when this happened. A. Right. Q. Which ones said they have actually saw it happened?	Page 69
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Daughter-in-law. Leyokie. That's it, Leyokie. Q. Where do they live? A. Greenwood, Mississippi. Q. And your daughter was there, what's her name? A. Want both Q. Yeah, both. You said your daughter and your other daughter. A. Michelle Jackson. Q. Where does she live? A. 29 2910 Peabody Road, Montgomery, Alabama. Q. Your other daughter? A. Ella Frazer. Q. Where does she live? A. Red Barn, Montgomery, Alabama. Q. Of course your husband was	Page 67	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. STRENGTH: Need to stretch? A. Yeah, I think so. (A brief recess was taken.) Q. (By Mr. Bailey) We were talking about who was there. And you've given me the names. A. Yes, sir. Q. Which one of those individuals said has told you that they saw it happen even though they were in the back? Excuse me. I know they're all in the backyard when this happened. A. Right. Q. Which ones said they have actually saw it happened? A. All of them.	Page 69
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Daughter-in-law. Leyokie. That's it, Leyokie. Q. Where do they live? A. Greenwood, Mississippi. Q. And your daughter was there, what's her name? A. Want both Q. Yeah, both. You said your daughter and your other daughter. A. Michelle Jackson. Q. Where does she live? A. 29 2910 Peabody Road, Montgomery, Alabama. Q. Your other daughter? A. Ella Frazer. Q. Where does she live? A. Red Barn, Montgomery, Alabama. Q. Of course your husband was there?	Page 67	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. STRENGTH: Need to stretch? A. Yeah, I think so. (A brief recess was taken.) Q. (By Mr. Bailey) We were talking about who was there. And you've given me the names. A. Yes, sir. Q. Which one of those individuals said has told you that they saw it happen even though they were in the back? Excuse me. I know they're all in the backyard when this happened. A. Right. Q. Which ones said they have actually saw it happened? A. All of them. Q. Those four?	Page 69
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Daughter-in-law. Leyokie. That's it, Leyokie. Q. Where do they live? A. Greenwood, Mississippi. Q. And your daughter was there, what's her name? A. Want both Q. Yeah, both. You said your daughter and your other daughter. A. Michelle Jackson. Q. Where does she live? A. 29 2910 Peabody Road, Montgomery, Alabama. Q. Your other daughter? A. Ella Frazer. Q. Where does she live? A. Red Barn, Montgomery, Alabama. Q. Of course your husband was	Page 67	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. STRENGTH: Need to stretch? A. Yeah, I think so. (A brief recess was taken.) Q. (By Mr. Bailey) We were talking about who was there. And you've given me the names. A. Yes, sir. Q. Which one of those individuals said has told you that they saw it happen even though they were in the back? Excuse me. I know they're all in the backyard when this happened. A. Right. Q. Which ones said they have actually saw it happened? A. All of them.	Page 69

	Page 70			Page 72
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	equipment outside on the back patio other than this equipment we're talking about? A. Yes, sir. Q. What other equipment was out there? A. The treadmill and the ab. Q. Ab lounger?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Where was the exercise bike when you were using it? A. This the porch; right? Q. Yes, ma'am. A. Let me see. Right there (indicated). Q. The back door is where in relation to where that was?	Page 72
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Right. And the weights, little weights you hold in your hand. Q. About what time was this? A. About five or a little after five. Q. And why were y'all in the backyard right then, what was going	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Back door (indicated). Q. Okay. A. It wasn't that close to the door. Q. This is not to scale. I just want to get A. Okay. 	
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	on? A. It was a beautiful day. And that was the day that we were going to start our exercise, weight, you know, weight loss from that last dinner up until that afternoon and we was all going to then start competing to lose weight. That's why.	16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. The equipment was there. I'm going to have a picture of it. You can show me a little better. Where was the treadmill? A. (Indicated.) Q. Where was the ab lounger? A. Somewhere right in here (indicated).	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Was anybody using any of the equipment but you other than you? A. Yes, sir. Q. Who was using what? A. I know it all was being used. I think my daughter. I believe she was on the treadmill. Q. That would be Michelle? A. Michelle. And I'm not sure about that ab lounger, whose using it, but they was all there. The benches them little benches, they was sitting out there too. Q. I'm going to try to draw a little map here and we're going to try to figure out where everything was and I'll put it on there as you tell me. Let's mark as Exhibit 3 this little rough not to scale drawing. (Defendants' Exhibit No. 3 was marked for identification.)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. And was there any other equipment out there? A. The little weights. Q. Where were the little weights? A. I would say they was just about somewhere (indicated). Q. Now, as you were using the machine that you fell off of, was your back to the house? A. Yes. Q. So you were facing toward I'm going to put you were facing in the direction of that arrow that I've drawn on the Extreme Performance equipment? A. Yes, sir. Q. So let's try to figure out where everybody was just before you fell. You of course were on the Extreme Performance exercise bike. A. Uh-huh (affirmative response).	Page 73

	Pag	274		Page 76
1	Q. You said Michelle Jackson	1	drinkers.	
2	was walking on the treadmill.	2		
3	A. I'm pretty sure that it was.	3	had a beer?	
4	Q. And do you know where Willie	4	A. I had a beer when I was	
5	Beverly, Jr. was?	5	about I say about 16, a Colt 45.	
6	A. (Indicated).	6	Q. So it's been a long time.	
7	Q. He was out in the yard?	7	MR. STRENGTH: 16 years old?	
8	A. Yeah, he was out in the	8	A. Right. Don't smoke. Don't	
9	yard. And my husband.	9	drink.	
10	Q. The two guys were out	10		
11	there?	11		
12	A. Yeah.	12	,	
13	Q. Where was Martha Mack?	13		
14	A. She was out there too	14	,	
15	standing right there. You know where	15		
16	that bar on my patio?	16	3 1 1	
17	Q. Uh-huh (affirmative	17		
18	response).	18		
19	A. Right there, that's where	19	•	
20	they were.	20	1 &	
21	Q. The bar is on the patio when	21	C (
22	I was out there today.	22	,	
23	A. Yeah.	23	A. Uh-huh (affirmative	
	Pag	75		Page 77
1	Q. Was the bar in the yard?	275	response).	Page 77
2	Q. Was the bar in the yard?A. No. It was on the patio,	1 2	Q. And look at the pictures	Page 77
2 3	Q. Was the bar in the yard?	1	Q. And look at the pictures behind that. There's two pictures	Page 77
2 3 4	Q. Was the bar in the yard? A. No. It was on the patio, the porch Q. Okay.	1 2	Q. And look at the pictures behind that. There's two pictures	Page 77
2 3	Q. Was the bar in the yard? A. No. It was on the patio, the porch Q. Okay. A what I'm trying to say.	1 2 3	Q. And look at the pictures behind that. There's two pictures attached there. A. Oh	Page 77
2 3 4 5 6	Q. Was the bar in the yard? A. No. It was on the patio, the porch Q. Okay. A what I'm trying to say. Q. So everybody was on the	1 2 3 4 5	Q. And look at the pictures behind that. There's two pictures attached there. A. Oh Q. What do those pictures	Page 77
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Was the bar in the yard? A. No. It was on the patio, the porch Q. Okay. A what I'm trying to say. Q. So everybody was on the patio?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. And look at the pictures behind that. There's two pictures attached there. A. Oh Q. What do those pictures show?	Page 77
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Was the bar in the yard? A. No. It was on the patio, the porch Q. Okay. A what I'm trying to say. Q. So everybody was on the patio? A. Yes, sir, sitting up to the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. And look at the pictures behind that. There's two pictures attached there. A. Oh Q. What do those pictures show? A. The chair, the bench,	Page 77
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Was the bar in the yard? A. No. It was on the patio, the porch Q. Okay. A what I'm trying to say. Q. So everybody was on the patio? A. Yes, sir, sitting up to the bar.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. And look at the pictures behind that. There's two pictures attached there. A. Oh Q. What do those pictures show? A. The chair, the bench, treadmill.	Page 77
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Was the bar in the yard? A. No. It was on the patio, the porch Q. Okay. A what I'm trying to say. Q. So everybody was on the patio? A. Yes, sir, sitting up to the bar. Q. Was anybody drinking beer or	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. And look at the pictures behind that. There's two pictures attached there. A. Oh Q. What do those pictures show? A. The chair, the bench, treadmill. Q. Was the treadmill where it	Page 77
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Was the bar in the yard? A. No. It was on the patio, the porch Q. Okay. A what I'm trying to say. Q. So everybody was on the patio? A. Yes, sir, sitting up to the bar. Q. Was anybody drinking beer or wine or whiskey or anything like that?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. And look at the pictures behind that. There's two pictures attached there. A. Oh Q. What do those pictures show? A. The chair, the bench, treadmill. Q. Was the treadmill where it is in this photograph at the time this	Page 77
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Was the bar in the yard? A. No. It was on the patio, the porch Q. Okay. A what I'm trying to say. Q. So everybody was on the patio? A. Yes, sir, sitting up to the bar. Q. Was anybody drinking beer or wine or whiskey or anything like that? A. No, sir.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. And look at the pictures behind that. There's two pictures attached there. A. Oh Q. What do those pictures show? A. The chair, the bench, treadmill. Q. Was the treadmill where it is in this photograph at the time this happened?	Page 77
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Was the bar in the yard? A. No. It was on the patio, the porch Q. Okay. A what I'm trying to say. Q. So everybody was on the patio? A. Yes, sir, sitting up to the bar. Q. Was anybody drinking beer or wine or whiskey or anything like that? A. No, sir. Q. I know you don't drink but	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. And look at the pictures behind that. There's two pictures attached there. A. Oh Q. What do those pictures show? A. The chair, the bench, treadmill. Q. Was the treadmill where it is in this photograph at the time this happened? A. No, sir.	Page 77
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Was the bar in the yard? A. No. It was on the patio, the porch Q. Okay. A what I'm trying to say. Q. So everybody was on the patio? A. Yes, sir, sitting up to the bar. Q. Was anybody drinking beer or wine or whiskey or anything like that? A. No, sir. Q. I know you don't drink but does anybody else drink?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. And look at the pictures behind that. There's two pictures attached there. A. Oh Q. What do those pictures show? A. The chair, the bench, treadmill. Q. Was the treadmill where it is in this photograph at the time this happened? A. No, sir. Q. It was on the other side of	Page 77
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Was the bar in the yard? A. No. It was on the patio, the porch Q. Okay. A what I'm trying to say. Q. So everybody was on the patio? A. Yes, sir, sitting up to the bar. Q. Was anybody drinking beer or wine or whiskey or anything like that? A. No, sir. Q. I know you don't drink but does anybody else drink? A. No, sir.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. And look at the pictures behind that. There's two pictures attached there. A. Oh Q. What do those pictures show? A. The chair, the bench, treadmill. Q. Was the treadmill where it is in this photograph at the time this happened? A. No, sir. Q. It was on the other side of the black cord	Page 77
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Was the bar in the yard? A. No. It was on the patio, the porch Q. Okay. A what I'm trying to say. Q. So everybody was on the patio? A. Yes, sir, sitting up to the bar. Q. Was anybody drinking beer or wine or whiskey or anything like that? A. No, sir. Q. I know you don't drink but does anybody else drink? A. No, sir. Q. Nobody was drinking?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. And look at the pictures behind that. There's two pictures attached there. A. Oh Q. What do those pictures show? A. The chair, the bench, treadmill. Q. Was the treadmill where it is in this photograph at the time this happened? A. No, sir. Q. It was on the other side of the black cord A. It was on the other side,	Page 77
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Was the bar in the yard? A. No. It was on the patio, the porch Q. Okay. A what I'm trying to say. Q. So everybody was on the patio? A. Yes, sir, sitting up to the bar. Q. Was anybody drinking beer or wine or whiskey or anything like that? A. No, sir. Q. I know you don't drink but does anybody else drink? A. No, sir. Q. Nobody was drinking? A. Nobody was drinking. We had	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. And look at the pictures behind that. There's two pictures attached there. A. Oh Q. What do those pictures show? A. The chair, the bench, treadmill. Q. Was the treadmill where it is in this photograph at the time this happened? A. No, sir. Q. It was on the other side of the black cord A. It was on the other side, yeah.	Page 77
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Was the bar in the yard? A. No. It was on the patio, the porch Q. Okay. A what I'm trying to say. Q. So everybody was on the patio? A. Yes, sir, sitting up to the bar. Q. Was anybody drinking beer or wine or whiskey or anything like that? A. No, sir. Q. I know you don't drink but does anybody else drink? A. No, sir. Q. Nobody was drinking? A. Nobody was drinking. We had been to church, came back home, ate	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. And look at the pictures behind that. There's two pictures attached there. A. Oh Q. What do those pictures show? A. The chair, the bench, treadmill. Q. Was the treadmill where it is in this photograph at the time this happened? A. No, sir. Q. It was on the other side of the black cord A. It was on the other side, yeah. Q. How about that bench?	Page 77
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Was the bar in the yard? A. No. It was on the patio, the porch Q. Okay. A what I'm trying to say. Q. So everybody was on the patio? A. Yes, sir, sitting up to the bar. Q. Was anybody drinking beer or wine or whiskey or anything like that? A. No, sir. Q. I know you don't drink but does anybody else drink? A. No, sir. Q. Nobody was drinking? A. Nobody was drinking. We had been to church, came back home, ate dinner. Don't drink.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	Q. And look at the pictures behind that. There's two pictures attached there. A. Oh Q. What do those pictures show? A. The chair, the bench, treadmill. Q. Was the treadmill where it is in this photograph at the time this happened? A. No, sir. Q. It was on the other side of the black cord A. It was on the other side, yeah. Q. How about that bench? A. No.	Page 77
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Was the bar in the yard? A. No. It was on the patio, the porch Q. Okay. A what I'm trying to say. Q. So everybody was on the patio? A. Yes, sir, sitting up to the bar. Q. Was anybody drinking beer or wine or whiskey or anything like that? A. No, sir. Q. I know you don't drink but does anybody else drink? A. No, sir. Q. Nobody was drinking? A. Nobody was drinking. We had been to church, came back home, ate dinner. Don't drink. Q. And your family doesn't	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. And look at the pictures behind that. There's two pictures attached there. A. Oh Q. What do those pictures show? A. The chair, the bench, treadmill. Q. Was the treadmill where it is in this photograph at the time this happened? A. No, sir. Q. It was on the other side of the black cord A. It was on the other side, yeah. Q. How about that bench? A. No. Q. It wasn't there?	Page 77
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Was the bar in the yard? A. No. It was on the patio, the porch Q. Okay. A what I'm trying to say. Q. So everybody was on the patio? A. Yes, sir, sitting up to the bar. Q. Was anybody drinking beer or wine or whiskey or anything like that? A. No, sir. Q. I know you don't drink but does anybody else drink? A. No, sir. Q. Nobody was drinking? A. Nobody was drinking. We had been to church, came back home, ate dinner. Don't drink. Q. And your family doesn't drink?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. And look at the pictures behind that. There's two pictures attached there. A. Oh Q. What do those pictures show? A. The chair, the bench, treadmill. Q. Was the treadmill where it is in this photograph at the time this happened? A. No, sir. Q. It was on the other side of the black cord A. It was on the other side, yeah. Q. How about that bench? A. No. Q. It wasn't there? A. None of that.	Page 77
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Was the bar in the yard? A. No. It was on the patio, the porch Q. Okay. A what I'm trying to say. Q. So everybody was on the patio? A. Yes, sir, sitting up to the bar. Q. Was anybody drinking beer or wine or whiskey or anything like that? A. No, sir. Q. I know you don't drink but does anybody else drink? A. No, sir. Q. Nobody was drinking? A. Nobody was drinking. We had been to church, came back home, ate dinner. Don't drink. Q. And your family doesn't	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. And look at the pictures behind that. There's two pictures attached there. A. Oh Q. What do those pictures show? A. The chair, the bench, treadmill. Q. Was the treadmill where it is in this photograph at the time this happened? A. No, sir. Q. It was on the other side of the black cord A. It was on the other side, yeah. Q. How about that bench? A. No. Q. It wasn't there? A. None of that. Q. What about that little metal	Page 77

		Page 78			Page 80
1	A. No, sir.		1		
2	Q. How about that little		2	(Defendants' Exhibit No. 5 was	
3	wagon?		3	marked for identification.)	
4	A. No, sir.		4		
5	Q. None of that was there?		5	Q. Five is three black and	
6	A. It was out in the yard by		6	white photographs. The second	
7	the tree, up under the tree.		7	photograph is a picture of the machine	
8	Q. Does this second photograph		8	from behind and you just pointed to, I	
9	on Defendants' Exhibit 4 show about		9	want to put an X, which is the back of	
10	where the exercise bike, as you call it,		10	the equipment?	
11	was?		11	A. Yes, sir.	
12	A. Almost, yes, sir.		12	Q. You fell against that?	
13	Q. Where would it have been in		13	A. I fell backwards on, you	
14	this photograph?		14	know, like you fall back, straight back	
15	A. Somewhere like that		15	from the bike and onto the concrete.	
16	(indicated).		16	Q. What part of your body hit	
17 18	Q. Now, tell me do either one		17 18	the concrete first? A. Oh, Jesus. I think it was	
19	of these photographs show where you fell after the handlebar came loose?		19		
20	A. Yes, sir. Back this the		20	my back, my lower back 'cause I was on	
21	•		21	my leg. This right leg was up underneath me bent.	
22	door and these bricks right here (indicated).		22	Q. You said you'd been using	
23	Q. You're looking at Page 2 of		23	this equipment for five or ten minutes	
23	Q. Toute looking at rage 2 of		43	this equipment for five of ten influtes	
	P	Page 79			Page 81
1	Exhibit 4 which shows kind of where you	Page 79	1	before this happened?	Page 81
1 2		Page 79	1 2	before this happened? A. Uh-huh (affirmative	Page 81
	Exhibit 4 which shows kind of where you	Page 79			Page 81
2	Exhibit 4 which shows kind of where you fell too?	age 79	2	A. Uh-huh (affirmative	Page 81
2 3	Exhibit 4 which shows kind of where you fell too? A. Uh-huh (affirmative	age 79	2 3	A. Uh-huh (affirmative response). Maybe.	Page 81
2 3 4 5 6	Exhibit 4 which shows kind of where you fell too? A. Uh-huh (affirmative response).	age 79	2 3 4 5 6	A. Uh-huh (affirmative response). Maybe.Q. Maybe. Did you notice	Page 81
2 3 4 5	Exhibit 4 which shows kind of where you fell too? A. Uh-huh (affirmative response). Q. Both of these areas show generally where you fell? A. Yes, sir.	Page 79	2 3 4 5	A. Uh-huh (affirmative response). Maybe. Q. Maybe. Did you notice anything loose?	Page 81
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Exhibit 4 which shows kind of where you fell too? A. Uh-huh (affirmative response). Q. Both of these areas show generally where you fell? A. Yes, sir. Q. When you fell, what did you	Page 79	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Uh-huh (affirmative response). Maybe. Q. Maybe. Did you notice anything loose? A. No, sir. Q. Did you have it on where the little screen was on showing numbers and	Page 81
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Exhibit 4 which shows kind of where you fell too? A. Uh-huh (affirmative response). Q. Both of these areas show generally where you fell? A. Yes, sir. Q. When you fell, what did you land on? Did you land on the concrete	Page 79	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Uh-huh (affirmative response). Maybe. Q. Maybe. Did you notice anything loose? A. No, sir. Q. Did you have it on where the little screen was on showing numbers and things?	Page 81
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Exhibit 4 which shows kind of where you fell too? A. Uh-huh (affirmative response). Q. Both of these areas show generally where you fell? A. Yes, sir. Q. When you fell, what did you land on? Did you land on the concrete porch or did you land on the grass or	Page 79	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Uh-huh (affirmative response). Maybe. Q. Maybe. Did you notice anything loose? A. No, sir. Q. Did you have it on where the little screen was on showing numbers and things? A. No, sir. I didn't even	Page 81
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Exhibit 4 which shows kind of where you fell too? A. Uh-huh (affirmative response). Q. Both of these areas show generally where you fell? A. Yes, sir. Q. When you fell, what did you land on? Did you land on the concrete porch or did you land on the grass or did you hit a piece of equipment or	Page 79	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Uh-huh (affirmative response). Maybe. Q. Maybe. Did you notice anything loose? A. No, sir. Q. Did you have it on where the little screen was on showing numbers and things? A. No, sir. I didn't even notice. No, sir.	Page 81
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Exhibit 4 which shows kind of where you fell too? A. Uh-huh (affirmative response). Q. Both of these areas show generally where you fell? A. Yes, sir. Q. When you fell, what did you land on? Did you land on the concrete porch or did you land on the grass or did you hit a piece of equipment or piece of furniture, what did you hit?	Page 79	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Uh-huh (affirmative response). Maybe. Q. Maybe. Did you notice anything loose? A. No, sir. Q. Did you have it on where the little screen was on showing numbers and things? A. No, sir. I didn't even notice. No, sir. Q. What I'm talking about, the	Page 81
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Exhibit 4 which shows kind of where you fell too? A. Uh-huh (affirmative response). Q. Both of these areas show generally where you fell? A. Yes, sir. Q. When you fell, what did you land on? Did you land on the concrete porch or did you land on the grass or did you hit a piece of equipment or piece of furniture, what did you hit? A. I hit the back of the bike	Page 79	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Uh-huh (affirmative response). Maybe. Q. Maybe. Did you notice anything loose? A. No, sir. Q. Did you have it on where the little screen was on showing numbers and things? A. No, sir. I didn't even notice. No, sir. Q. What I'm talking about, the machine has a little computer that keeps	Page 81
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Exhibit 4 which shows kind of where you fell too? A. Uh-huh (affirmative response). Q. Both of these areas show generally where you fell? A. Yes, sir. Q. When you fell, what did you land on? Did you land on the concrete porch or did you land on the grass or did you hit a piece of equipment or piece of furniture, what did you hit? A. I hit the back of the bike and down to the ground.	Page 79	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Uh-huh (affirmative response). Maybe. Q. Maybe. Did you notice anything loose? A. No, sir. Q. Did you have it on where the little screen was on showing numbers and things? A. No, sir. I didn't even notice. No, sir. Q. What I'm talking about, the machine has a little computer that keeps up with stuff like your blood pressure	Page 81
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Exhibit 4 which shows kind of where you fell too? A. Uh-huh (affirmative response). Q. Both of these areas show generally where you fell? A. Yes, sir. Q. When you fell, what did you land on? Did you land on the concrete porch or did you land on the grass or did you hit a piece of equipment or piece of furniture, what did you hit? A. I hit the back of the bike and down to the ground. Q. The back of the bike?	Page 79	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Uh-huh (affirmative response). Maybe. Q. Maybe. Did you notice anything loose? A. No, sir. Q. Did you have it on where the little screen was on showing numbers and things? A. No, sir. I didn't even notice. No, sir. Q. What I'm talking about, the machine has a little computer that keeps up with stuff like your blood pressure and other stuff. I don't have a picture	Page 81
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Exhibit 4 which shows kind of where you fell too? A. Uh-huh (affirmative response). Q. Both of these areas show generally where you fell? A. Yes, sir. Q. When you fell, what did you land on? Did you land on the concrete porch or did you land on the grass or did you hit a piece of equipment or piece of furniture, what did you hit? A. I hit the back of the bike and down to the ground. Q. The back of the bike? A. That high thing on that bike	Page 79	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Uh-huh (affirmative response). Maybe. Q. Maybe. Did you notice anything loose? A. No, sir. Q. Did you have it on where the little screen was on showing numbers and things? A. No, sir. I didn't even notice. No, sir. Q. What I'm talking about, the machine has a little computer that keeps up with stuff like your blood pressure and other stuff. I don't have a picture of it. But it's	Page 81
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Exhibit 4 which shows kind of where you fell too? A. Uh-huh (affirmative response). Q. Both of these areas show generally where you fell? A. Yes, sir. Q. When you fell, what did you land on? Did you land on the concrete porch or did you land on the grass or did you hit a piece of equipment or piece of furniture, what did you hit? A. I hit the back of the bike and down to the ground. Q. The back of the bike? A. That high thing on that bike and I was on my leg.	Page 79	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Uh-huh (affirmative response). Maybe. Q. Maybe. Did you notice anything loose? A. No, sir. Q. Did you have it on where the little screen was on showing numbers and things? A. No, sir. I didn't even notice. No, sir. Q. What I'm talking about, the machine has a little computer that keeps up with stuff like your blood pressure and other stuff. I don't have a picture of it. But it's MR. STRENGTH: In that	Page 81
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Exhibit 4 which shows kind of where you fell too? A. Uh-huh (affirmative response). Q. Both of these areas show generally where you fell? A. Yes, sir. Q. When you fell, what did you land on? Did you land on the concrete porch or did you land on the grass or did you hit a piece of equipment or piece of furniture, what did you hit? A. I hit the back of the bike and down to the ground. Q. The back of the bike? A. That high thing on that bike and I was on my leg. Q. What you talking about	Page 79	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Uh-huh (affirmative response). Maybe. Q. Maybe. Did you notice anything loose? A. No, sir. Q. Did you have it on where the little screen was on showing numbers and things? A. No, sir. I didn't even notice. No, sir. Q. What I'm talking about, the machine has a little computer that keeps up with stuff like your blood pressure and other stuff. I don't have a picture of it. But it's MR. STRENGTH: In that picture.	Page 81
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Exhibit 4 which shows kind of where you fell too? A. Uh-huh (affirmative response). Q. Both of these areas show generally where you fell? A. Yes, sir. Q. When you fell, what did you land on? Did you land on the concrete porch or did you land on the grass or did you hit a piece of equipment or piece of furniture, what did you hit? A. I hit the back of the bike and down to the ground. Q. The back of the bike? A. That high thing on that bike and I was on my leg. Q. What you talking about hitting?	Page 79	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Uh-huh (affirmative response). Maybe. Q. Maybe. Did you notice anything loose? A. No, sir. Q. Did you have it on where the little screen was on showing numbers and things? A. No, sir. I didn't even notice. No, sir. Q. What I'm talking about, the machine has a little computer that keeps up with stuff like your blood pressure and other stuff. I don't have a picture of it. But it's MR. STRENGTH: In that picture. Q. It's the screen right here	Page 81
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Exhibit 4 which shows kind of where you fell too? A. Uh-huh (affirmative response). Q. Both of these areas show generally where you fell? A. Yes, sir. Q. When you fell, what did you land on? Did you land on the concrete porch or did you land on the grass or did you hit a piece of equipment or piece of furniture, what did you hit? A. I hit the back of the bike and down to the ground. Q. The back of the bike? A. That high thing on that bike and I was on my leg. Q. What you talking about hitting? A. That right there		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Uh-huh (affirmative response). Maybe. Q. Maybe. Did you notice anything loose? A. No, sir. Q. Did you have it on where the little screen was on showing numbers and things? A. No, sir. I didn't even notice. No, sir. Q. What I'm talking about, the machine has a little computer that keeps up with stuff like your blood pressure and other stuff. I don't have a picture of it. But it's MR. STRENGTH: In that picture. Q. It's the screen right here (indicated), you see that	Page 81
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Exhibit 4 which shows kind of where you fell too? A. Uh-huh (affirmative response). Q. Both of these areas show generally where you fell? A. Yes, sir. Q. When you fell, what did you land on? Did you land on the concrete porch or did you land on the grass or did you hit a piece of equipment or piece of furniture, what did you hit? A. I hit the back of the bike and down to the ground. Q. The back of the bike? A. That high thing on that bike and I was on my leg. Q. What you talking about hitting? A. That right there (indicated).		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Uh-huh (affirmative response). Maybe. Q. Maybe. Did you notice anything loose? A. No, sir. Q. Did you have it on where the little screen was on showing numbers and things? A. No, sir. I didn't even notice. No, sir. Q. What I'm talking about, the machine has a little computer that keeps up with stuff like your blood pressure and other stuff. I don't have a picture of it. But it's MR. STRENGTH: In that picture. Q. It's the screen right here (indicated), you see that A. Uh-huh (affirmative	Page 81
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Exhibit 4 which shows kind of where you fell too? A. Uh-huh (affirmative response). Q. Both of these areas show generally where you fell? A. Yes, sir. Q. When you fell, what did you land on? Did you land on the concrete porch or did you land on the grass or did you hit a piece of equipment or piece of furniture, what did you hit? A. I hit the back of the bike and down to the ground. Q. The back of the bike? A. That high thing on that bike and I was on my leg. Q. What you talking about hitting? A. That right there		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Uh-huh (affirmative response). Maybe. Q. Maybe. Did you notice anything loose? A. No, sir. Q. Did you have it on where the little screen was on showing numbers and things? A. No, sir. I didn't even notice. No, sir. Q. What I'm talking about, the machine has a little computer that keeps up with stuff like your blood pressure and other stuff. I don't have a picture of it. But it's MR. STRENGTH: In that picture. Q. It's the screen right here (indicated), you see that	Page 81

	Page 82	Τ		Page 84
1 2 3	I'm going to put a dot on that. Was that screen lit up with numbers? A. No.	1 2 3	fall to your right or did you fall to the left A. All I remember	-
5	Q. And you were pedaling it and pulling on the handlebars?	5	Q of the machine?A. All I remember is falling	
6	A. Yes, sir.	6	and back. I would say it was on let	
7	Q. Just like you're supposed	7	me see the bike. It was on my right	
8	to?	8	what I'm saying, next to right in here	
9	A. Yes, sir.	9	(indicated). Right in here (indicated).	
10	Q. And describe for me what	10	Q. You're pointing to the edge	
11	happened that would have caused you to	11	of the patio	
12	go backwards?	12	A. Yes, sir.	
13	A. The handle broke loose.	13	Q shown in Defendants'	
14 15	Q. The left handle, right handle?	14 15	Exhibit 4. I'm going to try to do something here and see how this works.	
16	A. The I think the left	16	sometime here and see now uns works.	
17	handle, whichever one it is.	17	(Defendant's Exhibit No. 6 was	
18	Q. The one that was on the	18	marked for identification.)	
19	ground today when I saw it was the left	19	,	
20	handlebar?	20	Q. Look at what I've drawn as	
21	A. Okay. That's it.	21	Exhibit 6. I'm trying to draw the	
22	Q. Did it break loose when you	22	machine looking down from above. You	
23	were going when you were pushing	23	see the big part, the end, the back of	
	Page 83			Page 85
1	forward or when you were pulling it back	1	it?	
2	or do you remember?	2	A. Where, right here	
3	A. Honest, I really don't know	3	(indicated)?	
4	what it was. When I come back I	1 /1		
5 6		4	Q. Yeah. You understand?	
	think when I pulled the handle back, I	5	A. Uh-huh (affirmative	
	believe that's when it no. I really	5 6	A. Uh-huh (affirmative response). Yeah.	
7	believe that's when it no. I really can't be sure.	5 6 7	A. Uh-huh (affirmative response). Yeah.Q. And the front is up here	
7 8	believe that's when it no. I really can't be sure. Q. When it came loose, did it	5 6	A. Uh-huh (affirmative response). Yeah. Q. And the front is up here where that little screen is.	
7	believe that's when it no. I really can't be sure.	5 6 7 8	A. Uh-huh (affirmative response). Yeah.Q. And the front is up here	
7 8 9 10 11	believe that's when it no. I really can't be sure. Q. When it came loose, did it come when you got up or when they got you up, where was the broken handle, was it laying in front of the machine like	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Uh-huh (affirmative response). Yeah. Q. And the front is up here where that little screen is. A. Right.	
7 8 9 10 11 12	believe that's when it no. I really can't be sure. Q. When it came loose, did it come when you got up or when they got you up, where was the broken handle, was it laying in front of the machine like it is shown in this picture in	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Uh-huh (affirmative response). Yeah. Q. And the front is up here where that little screen is. A. Right. Q. You see the steps and everything? A. Yes, sir.	
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	believe that's when it no. I really can't be sure. Q. When it came loose, did it come when you got up or when they got you up, where was the broken handle, was it laying in front of the machine like it is shown in this picture in Defendants' Exhibit 5 laying forward or	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Uh-huh (affirmative response). Yeah. Q. And the front is up here where that little screen is. A. Right. Q. You see the steps and everything? A. Yes, sir. Q. Tell me where you ended up	
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	believe that's when it no. I really can't be sure. Q. When it came loose, did it come when you got up or when they got you up, where was the broken handle, was it laying in front of the machine like it is shown in this picture in Defendants' Exhibit 5 laying forward or was it laying backwards?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Uh-huh (affirmative response). Yeah. Q. And the front is up here where that little screen is. A. Right. Q. You see the steps and everything? A. Yes, sir. Q. Tell me where you ended up after you fell.	
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	believe that's when it no. I really can't be sure. Q. When it came loose, did it come when you got up or when they got you up, where was the broken handle, was it laying in front of the machine like it is shown in this picture in Defendants' Exhibit 5 laying forward or was it laying backwards? A. It was on me.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Uh-huh (affirmative response). Yeah. Q. And the front is up here where that little screen is. A. Right. Q. You see the steps and everything? A. Yes, sir. Q. Tell me where you ended up after you fell. A. Somewhere I would say no,	
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	believe that's when it no. I really can't be sure. Q. When it came loose, did it come when you got up or when they got you up, where was the broken handle, was it laying in front of the machine like it is shown in this picture in Defendants' Exhibit 5 laying forward or was it laying backwards? A. It was on me. Q. So the left handlebar was	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Uh-huh (affirmative response). Yeah. Q. And the front is up here where that little screen is. A. Right. Q. You see the steps and everything? A. Yes, sir. Q. Tell me where you ended up after you fell. A. Somewhere I would say no, not that far down, but right along in	
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	believe that's when it no. I really can't be sure. Q. When it came loose, did it come when you got up or when they got you up, where was the broken handle, was it laying in front of the machine like it is shown in this picture in Defendants' Exhibit 5 laying forward or was it laying backwards? A. It was on me. Q. So the left handlebar was laying on you?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Uh-huh (affirmative response). Yeah. Q. And the front is up here where that little screen is. A. Right. Q. You see the steps and everything? A. Yes, sir. Q. Tell me where you ended up after you fell. A. Somewhere I would say no, not that far down, but right along in here (indicated).	
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	believe that's when it no. I really can't be sure. Q. When it came loose, did it come when you got up or when they got you up, where was the broken handle, was it laying in front of the machine like it is shown in this picture in Defendants' Exhibit 5 laying forward or was it laying backwards? A. It was on me. Q. So the left handlebar was laying on you? A. Yes, sir.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Uh-huh (affirmative response). Yeah. Q. And the front is up here where that little screen is. A. Right. Q. You see the steps and everything? A. Yes, sir. Q. Tell me where you ended up after you fell. A. Somewhere I would say no, not that far down, but right along in here (indicated). Q. So you fell kind of to the	
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	believe that's when it no. I really can't be sure. Q. When it came loose, did it come when you got up or when they got you up, where was the broken handle, was it laying in front of the machine like it is shown in this picture in Defendants' Exhibit 5 laying forward or was it laying backwards? A. It was on me. Q. So the left handlebar was laying on you?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Uh-huh (affirmative response). Yeah. Q. And the front is up here where that little screen is. A. Right. Q. You see the steps and everything? A. Yes, sir. Q. Tell me where you ended up after you fell. A. Somewhere I would say no, not that far down, but right along in here (indicated).	
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	believe that's when it no. I really can't be sure. Q. When it came loose, did it come when you got up or when they got you up, where was the broken handle, was it laying in front of the machine like it is shown in this picture in Defendants' Exhibit 5 laying forward or was it laying backwards? A. It was on me. Q. So the left handlebar was laying on you? A. Yes, sir. Q. And you were laying behind	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Uh-huh (affirmative response). Yeah. Q. And the front is up here where that little screen is. A. Right. Q. You see the steps and everything? A. Yes, sir. Q. Tell me where you ended up after you fell. A. Somewhere I would say no, not that far down, but right along in here (indicated). Q. So you fell kind of to the right side of the machine?	
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	believe that's when it no. I really can't be sure. Q. When it came loose, did it come when you got up or when they got you up, where was the broken handle, was it laying in front of the machine like it is shown in this picture in Defendants' Exhibit 5 laying forward or was it laying backwards? A. It was on me. Q. So the left handlebar was laying on you? A. Yes, sir. Q. And you were laying behind the machine?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Uh-huh (affirmative response). Yeah. Q. And the front is up here where that little screen is. A. Right. Q. You see the steps and everything? A. Yes, sir. Q. Tell me where you ended up after you fell. A. Somewhere I would say no, not that far down, but right along in here (indicated). Q. So you fell kind of to the right side of the machine? A. Yes, sir.	

		Dogo 96			Daga 99
1	9	Page 86	1	A No shalanat The train	Page 88
1	you?		1	A. No, she's not. They try to	
2	A. First they laugh because		2	make me go to the doctor and I wouldn't	
3	they didn't really know I had hurt		3	go. What mad?	
4	myself. My husband, my husband and my		4 5	Q. Why not?	
5	son, they picked me up, and they went to		_	A. 'Cause I just wouldn't go.	
7	hollering saying screaming she hurt, she hurt, that handlebar that		6 7	I didn't know I was injured that bad.	
8	handlebar done broke.		8	Q. What does Willie Beverly do for a living?	
9	Q. Where did they take you?		9	A. Certified welder,	
10	A. In there on the sofa.		10	Mississippi.	
11			11	Q. Michelle?	
12	Q. What were you wearing?A. I was wearing Nikes, white		12	A. Michelle doesn't work.	
13	sneakers with the little silver around		13		
14			14	Q. She on disability?A. Yes, sir.	
15	and a blue jogging set and a white		15	•	
16	blouse up underneath it.		16	Q. What's the nature of her disability?	
17	Q. Were there any cuts or		17	A. She can't see like a 20/20,	
18	scrapes? A. Yes, sir.		18	you know, can't see.	
19	Q. Where were they located?		19	Q. It's a vision thing?	
20	•		20	A. Yes, sir.	
21			21	Q. What about Martha Mack,	
22	Q. You just picked up your right elbow?		22	where does she work?	
23	A. On my elbow, yes. My right		23	A. MacMillan Bloedel,	
	A. On my cloow, yes. My fight		23	A. Wacwillian Blocuci,	
		Page 87			Page 89
1	elbow was scraped and really my right		1	superintendent.	
2	along up in here (indicated). They had		2	Q. In what department?	
3	a lot of scrapes on them.		3	A. The paper mill.	
4	Q. And you were talking about		4	Q. And you told me about your	
5	underneath your left hand along your		5	husband. Did you take any aspirin or	
6	wrist area?		6	pain	
7	A. Yes, sir.		7	A. (Nodded head affirmatively.)	
8	Q. Were there any other scrapes		8	Q. They gave you some	
9	or cuts that you remember?		9	aspirin?	
10	A. No, sir, not that I		10	A. Yes, sir.	
11	remember.		11	Q. They cleaned up your cuts?	
12	Q. When they took you to the		12	A. Yes, sir.	
13	sofa, what did they do for you, if		13	Q. Gave you some aspirin. Put	
14	anything?		14	ice on anything?	
	A 337 11 T 4 1 1 4 1 T 11		15	A. Yes, sir.	
15	A. Well, I told them I was all			Q. Where did they put the	
16	right, and you know, just let me lay		16		
16 17	right, and you know, just let me lay there for a while.		17	ice?	
16 17 18	right, and you know, just let me lay there for a while. Q. What happened next?		17 18	ice? A. On my it was on my back	
16 17 18 19	right, and you know, just let me lay there for a while. Q. What happened next? A. They cleaned my sister		17 18 19	ice? A. On my it was on my back in a sock. On my back and my neck back	
16 17 18 19 20	right, and you know, just let me lay there for a while. Q. What happened next? A. They cleaned my sister cleaned the grit and blood off my arm,		17 18 19 20	ice? A. On my it was on my back in a sock. On my back and my neck back there and on my knee.	
16 17 18 19 20 21	right, and you know, just let me lay there for a while. Q. What happened next? A. They cleaned my sister cleaned the grit and blood off my arm, my elbow. And		17 18 19 20 21	ice? A. On my it was on my back in a sock. On my back and my neck back there and on my knee. Q. So they put ice in a sock	
16 17 18 19 20	right, and you know, just let me lay there for a while. Q. What happened next? A. They cleaned my sister cleaned the grit and blood off my arm,		17 18 19 20	ice? A. On my it was on my back in a sock. On my back and my neck back there and on my knee.	

		Page 90			Page 92
1	Q. Which knee?		1	Q. The scars you have as a	
2	A. My right knee.		2	result of this are result of surgeries	
3	Q. Were your clothes torn or		3	you had	
4	cut?		4	A. Yes, sir.	
5	A. No, sir.		5	Q since the accident	
6	Q. Did your head ever hit the		6	A. Yes, sir.	
7	ground?		7	Q is that right?	
8	A. My head hit up against the		8	A. Yes, sir.	
9	brick and the door below neck down here.		9	Q. I'm curious why you didn't	
10	I was in like a ball, balled up, you		10	go see a doctor right after this	
11	know.		11	happened?	
12	Q. Did you cut your face or		12	A. 'Cause I was not hurting as	
13	anything?		13	bad, you know, to go to a doctor. I was	
14	A. No.		14	not hurting bad. I can stand some pain	
15	Q. I notice you have a scar on		15	and as I would take Aleve and whatnot,	
16	the side of your head. How did you get		16	you know, it would bate it down. And it	
17	that?		17	got so that it wasn't helping me and I	
18	A. That's where I had surgery		18	was swelling big with my leg, was still	
19	for that fluid I was telling you		19 20	swelling.	
20 21	about.		21	Q. Which part of your leg was	
22	Q. Did you have any scars as a result of this incident?		22	swelling? A. The kneecap.	
23	A. Yes, sir.		23	Q. The kneecap of your right	
23	A. 165, Sil.		23	Q. The kneedap of your right	
		Page 91			Page 93
1	Q. Where are they?		1	leg?	
2	A. I probably need some help.		2	A. Yes, sir. And I couldn't	
3	MR. STRENGTH: On your		3	turn the next morning I couldn't even	
4	shoulder?		4	pick my neck up off the pillow and	
5			_		
	A. On my shoulder, I just had		5	back.	
6	surgery.		6	Q. Did you sleep in your bed	
7	surgery. MR. STRENGTH: This cross		6 7	Q. Did you sleep in your bed that night?	
7 8	surgery. MR. STRENGTH: This cross right here (indicated)?		6 7 8	Q. Did you sleep in your bed that night? A. Yes, sir.	
7 8 9	surgery. MR. STRENGTH: This cross right here (indicated)? A. Yeah, I just I just had		6 7 8 9	Q. Did you sleep in your bed that night?A. Yes, sir.Q. And the next morning you	
7 8 9 10	surgery. MR. STRENGTH: This cross right here (indicated)? A. Yeah, I just I just had surgery.		6 7 8 9 10	Q. Did you sleep in your bed that night? A. Yes, sir. Q. And the next morning you woke up sore?	
7 8 9 10 11	surgery. MR. STRENGTH: This cross right here (indicated)? A. Yeah, I just I just had surgery. Q. On your left shoulder?		6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Did you sleep in your bed that night? A. Yes, sir. Q. And the next morning you woke up sore? A. All through the night I was	
7 8 9 10 11 12	surgery. MR. STRENGTH: This cross right here (indicated)? A. Yeah, I just I just had surgery. Q. On your left shoulder? A. Yes, sir.		6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Did you sleep in your bed that night? A. Yes, sir. Q. And the next morning you woke up sore? A. All through the night I was hurting, but I didn't want to go to the	
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	surgery. MR. STRENGTH: This cross right here (indicated)? A. Yeah, I just I just had surgery. Q. On your left shoulder? A. Yes, sir. Q. As a result of this?		6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Did you sleep in your bed that night? A. Yes, sir. Q. And the next morning you woke up sore? A. All through the night I was hurting, but I didn't want to go to the doctor.	
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	surgery. MR. STRENGTH: This cross right here (indicated)? A. Yeah, I just I just had surgery. Q. On your left shoulder? A. Yes, sir. Q. As a result of this? A. Yes, sir. And on my knee		6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Did you sleep in your bed that night? A. Yes, sir. Q. And the next morning you woke up sore? A. All through the night I was hurting, but I didn't want to go to the doctor. Q. Did you have any visible	
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	surgery. MR. STRENGTH: This cross right here (indicated)? A. Yeah, I just I just had surgery. Q. On your left shoulder? A. Yes, sir. Q. As a result of this? A. Yes, sir. And on my knee (indicated).		6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Did you sleep in your bed that night? A. Yes, sir. Q. And the next morning you woke up sore? A. All through the night I was hurting, but I didn't want to go to the doctor. Q. Did you have any visible bruises the next day?	
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	surgery. MR. STRENGTH: This cross right here (indicated)? A. Yeah, I just I just had surgery. Q. On your left shoulder? A. Yes, sir. Q. As a result of this? A. Yes, sir. And on my knee (indicated). Q. You got a scar on your		6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Did you sleep in your bed that night? A. Yes, sir. Q. And the next morning you woke up sore? A. All through the night I was hurting, but I didn't want to go to the doctor. Q. Did you have any visible bruises the next day? A. What you mean?	
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	surgery. MR. STRENGTH: This cross right here (indicated)? A. Yeah, I just I just had surgery. Q. On your left shoulder? A. Yes, sir. Q. As a result of this? A. Yes, sir. And on my knee (indicated). Q. You got a scar on your knee?		6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Did you sleep in your bed that night? A. Yes, sir. Q. And the next morning you woke up sore? A. All through the night I was hurting, but I didn't want to go to the doctor. Q. Did you have any visible bruises the next day? A. What you mean? Q. Bruises?	
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	surgery. MR. STRENGTH: This cross right here (indicated)? A. Yeah, I just I just had surgery. Q. On your left shoulder? A. Yes, sir. Q. As a result of this? A. Yes, sir. And on my knee (indicated). Q. You got a scar on your knee? A. I got scars on my knee.		6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Did you sleep in your bed that night? A. Yes, sir. Q. And the next morning you woke up sore? A. All through the night I was hurting, but I didn't want to go to the doctor. Q. Did you have any visible bruises the next day? A. What you mean? Q. Bruises? A. Oh, the bruises, yeah. On	
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	surgery. MR. STRENGTH: This cross right here (indicated)? A. Yeah, I just I just had surgery. Q. On your left shoulder? A. Yes, sir. Q. As a result of this? A. Yes, sir. And on my knee (indicated). Q. You got a scar on your knee? A. I got scars on my knee. I'll show		6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Did you sleep in your bed that night? A. Yes, sir. Q. And the next morning you woke up sore? A. All through the night I was hurting, but I didn't want to go to the doctor. Q. Did you have any visible bruises the next day? A. What you mean? Q. Bruises?	
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	surgery. MR. STRENGTH: This cross right here (indicated)? A. Yeah, I just I just had surgery. Q. On your left shoulder? A. Yes, sir. Q. As a result of this? A. Yes, sir. And on my knee (indicated). Q. You got a scar on your knee? A. I got scars on my knee.		6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Did you sleep in your bed that night? A. Yes, sir. Q. And the next morning you woke up sore? A. All through the night I was hurting, but I didn't want to go to the doctor. Q. Did you have any visible bruises the next day? A. What you mean? Q. Bruises? A. Oh, the bruises, yeah. On the back of my neck back there, yes,	
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	surgery. MR. STRENGTH: This cross right here (indicated)? A. Yeah, I just I just had surgery. Q. On your left shoulder? A. Yes, sir. Q. As a result of this? A. Yes, sir. And on my knee (indicated). Q. You got a scar on your knee? A. I got scars on my knee. I'll show Q. I'll get there. Do you have		6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Did you sleep in your bed that night? A. Yes, sir. Q. And the next morning you woke up sore? A. All through the night I was hurting, but I didn't want to go to the doctor. Q. Did you have any visible bruises the next day? A. What you mean? Q. Bruises? A. Oh, the bruises, yeah. On the back of my neck back there, yes, sir.	

	Page 94			Page 96
1	that bone that cross.	1	that little black piece?	
2	Q. Any other bruises?	2	A. Black piece, yes.	
3	A. No, sir, not that I know	3	Q. And that handlebar coming	
4	of.	4	loose is what caused you to fall?	
5	Q. When did you first seek	5	A. Yes, sir.	
6	medical attention?	6	Q. Do you know why it came	
7	A. I think that Tuesday I	7	loose?	
8	believe. It was that Monday or that	8	A. 'Cause it broke.	
9	Tuesday my husband took me to the	9	Q. Did it happen all of a	
10	doctor. He literally made me go.	10	sudden?	
11	Q. You still didn't want to	11	A. I assume so 'cause I didn't	
12	go?	12	know that it was broken.	
13	A. No.	13	Q. Did anyone read this manual	
14	Q. Why not?	14	to you, Defendants' Exhibit 2, any	
15	A. 'Cause I just didn't want to	15	portions of it to you before you got on	
16	go. I didn't know I was hurt like I was	16	the machine?	
17	hurt.	17	A. My daughter went over, yes,	
18	Q. Now, looking back at Exhibit	18	she did.	
19	5, am I correct that this machine shown	19	Q. What did she tell you that	
20	in this picture has not been used since	20	you remember?	
21	the date this happened?	21	A. Really what she was telling	
22	A. No, sir.	22	me that it was a nice bike. That's all	
23	Q. It has not?	23	I know.	
	Page 9:			
1	Page 9.			Page 97
1		1	Q. Did anybody check it over to	Page 97
1 2			Q. Did anybody check it over to see if all the screws were tight and	Page 97
	A. No, sir. It won't be	1	Q. Did anybody check it over to see if all the screws were tight and knobs were turned and things like	Page 97
2	A. No, sir. It won't be used.	1 2	see if all the screws were tight and	Page 97
2 3	A. No, sir. It won't be used.Q. And the reason you fell was	1 2 3	see if all the screws were tight and knobs were turned and things like	Page 97
2 3 4	A. No, sir. It won't be used. Q. And the reason you fell was what happened, what caused you to	1 2 3 4	see if all the screws were tight and knobs were turned and things like that?	Page 97
2 3 4 5	A. No, sir. It won't be used. Q. And the reason you fell was what happened, what caused you to fall?	1 2 3 4 5	see if all the screws were tight and knobs were turned and things like that? A. No, sir.	Page 97
2 3 4 5 6	A. No, sir. It won't be used. Q. And the reason you fell was what happened, what caused you to fall? A. The handlebar broke. Q. And what we see in these photographs is that the left handlebar	1 2 3 4 5 6	see if all the screws were tight and knobs were turned and things like that? A. No, sir. Q. Did it seem loose when you	Page 97
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. No, sir. It won't be used. Q. And the reason you fell was what happened, what caused you to fall? A. The handlebar broke. Q. And what we see in these 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	see if all the screws were tight and knobs were turned and things like that? A. No, sir. Q. Did it seem loose when you were using it?	Page 97
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. No, sir. It won't be used. Q. And the reason you fell was what happened, what caused you to fall? A. The handlebar broke. Q. And what we see in these photographs is that the left handlebar	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	see if all the screws were tight and knobs were turned and things like that? A. No, sir. Q. Did it seem loose when you were using it? A. No, sir. I wouldn't have	Page 97
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. No, sir. It won't be used. Q. And the reason you fell was what happened, what caused you to fall? A. The handlebar broke. Q. And what we see in these photographs is that the left handlebar is disconnected A. Came loose. Q and came loose while you	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	see if all the screws were tight and knobs were turned and things like that? A. No, sir. Q. Did it seem loose when you were using it? A. No, sir. I wouldn't have used it.	Page 97
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. No, sir. It won't be used. Q. And the reason you fell was what happened, what caused you to fall? A. The handlebar broke. Q. And what we see in these photographs is that the left handlebar is disconnected A. Came loose.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	see if all the screws were tight and knobs were turned and things like that? A. No, sir. Q. Did it seem loose when you were using it? A. No, sir. I wouldn't have used it. Q. Did anyone adjust it for you or your height before you used it? A. No, sir.	Page 97
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. No, sir. It won't be used. Q. And the reason you fell was what happened, what caused you to fall? A. The handlebar broke. Q. And what we see in these photographs is that the left handlebar is disconnected A. Came loose. Q and came loose while you were using the machine? A. Yes, sir.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	see if all the screws were tight and knobs were turned and things like that? A. No, sir. Q. Did it seem loose when you were using it? A. No, sir. I wouldn't have used it. Q. Did anyone adjust it for you or your height before you used it? A. No, sir. Q. Some of these	Page 97
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. No, sir. It won't be used. Q. And the reason you fell was what happened, what caused you to fall? A. The handlebar broke. Q. And what we see in these photographs is that the left handlebar is disconnected A. Came loose. Q and came loose while you were using the machine?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	see if all the screws were tight and knobs were turned and things like that? A. No, sir. Q. Did it seem loose when you were using it? A. No, sir. I wouldn't have used it. Q. Did anyone adjust it for you or your height before you used it? A. No, sir. Q. Some of these A. Nobody touched it.	Page 97
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. No, sir. It won't be used. Q. And the reason you fell was what happened, what caused you to fall? A. The handlebar broke. Q. And what we see in these photographs is that the left handlebar is disconnected A. Came loose. Q and came loose while you were using the machine? A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you ever find any pieces or bolts or nuts or things that were in	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	see if all the screws were tight and knobs were turned and things like that? A. No, sir. Q. Did it seem loose when you were using it? A. No, sir. I wouldn't have used it. Q. Did anyone adjust it for you or your height before you used it? A. No, sir. Q. Some of these A. Nobody touched it. Q. Some of these things can be	Page 97
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. No, sir. It won't be used. Q. And the reason you fell was what happened, what caused you to fall? A. The handlebar broke. Q. And what we see in these photographs is that the left handlebar is disconnected A. Came loose. Q and came loose while you were using the machine? A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you ever find any pieces or bolts or nuts or things that were in there that came out?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	see if all the screws were tight and knobs were turned and things like that? A. No, sir. Q. Did it seem loose when you were using it? A. No, sir. I wouldn't have used it. Q. Did anyone adjust it for you or your height before you used it? A. No, sir. Q. Some of these A. Nobody touched it. Q. Some of these things can be raised and lower	Page 97
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. No, sir. It won't be used. Q. And the reason you fell was what happened, what caused you to fall? A. The handlebar broke. Q. And what we see in these photographs is that the left handlebar is disconnected A. Came loose. Q and came loose while you were using the machine? A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you ever find any pieces or bolts or nuts or things that were in there that came out? A. Nothing but that little	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	see if all the screws were tight and knobs were turned and things like that? A. No, sir. Q. Did it seem loose when you were using it? A. No, sir. I wouldn't have used it. Q. Did anyone adjust it for you or your height before you used it? A. No, sir. Q. Some of these A. Nobody touched it. Q. Some of these things can be raised and lower A. No.	Page 97
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. No, sir. It won't be used. Q. And the reason you fell was what happened, what caused you to fall? A. The handlebar broke. Q. And what we see in these photographs is that the left handlebar is disconnected A. Came loose. Q and came loose while you were using the machine? A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you ever find any pieces or bolts or nuts or things that were in there that came out? A. Nothing but that little black that little black piece.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	see if all the screws were tight and knobs were turned and things like that? A. No, sir. Q. Did it seem loose when you were using it? A. No, sir. I wouldn't have used it. Q. Did anyone adjust it for you or your height before you used it? A. No, sir. Q. Some of these A. Nobody touched it. Q. Some of these things can be raised and lower	Page 97
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. No, sir. It won't be used. Q. And the reason you fell was what happened, what caused you to fall? A. The handlebar broke. Q. And what we see in these photographs is that the left handlebar is disconnected A. Came loose. Q and came loose while you were using the machine? A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you ever find any pieces or bolts or nuts or things that were in there that came out? A. Nothing but that little black that little black piece. Q. Right. There's a little	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	see if all the screws were tight and knobs were turned and things like that? A. No, sir. Q. Did it seem loose when you were using it? A. No, sir. I wouldn't have used it. Q. Did anyone adjust it for you or your height before you used it? A. No, sir. Q. Some of these A. Nobody touched it. Q. Some of these things can be raised and lower A. No. Q depending on how big you are.	Page 97
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. No, sir. It won't be used. Q. And the reason you fell was what happened, what caused you to fall? A. The handlebar broke. Q. And what we see in these photographs is that the left handlebar is disconnected A. Came loose. Q and came loose while you were using the machine? A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you ever find any pieces or bolts or nuts or things that were in there that came out? A. Nothing but that little black that little black piece. Q. Right. There's a little black piece sitting there on the table	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	see if all the screws were tight and knobs were turned and things like that? A. No, sir. Q. Did it seem loose when you were using it? A. No, sir. I wouldn't have used it. Q. Did anyone adjust it for you or your height before you used it? A. No, sir. Q. Some of these A. Nobody touched it. Q. Some of these things can be raised and lower A. No. Q depending on how big you are. A. Nobody touched. Nobody.	Page 97
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. No, sir. It won't be used. Q. And the reason you fell was what happened, what caused you to fall? A. The handlebar broke. Q. And what we see in these photographs is that the left handlebar is disconnected A. Came loose. Q and came loose while you were using the machine? A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you ever find any pieces or bolts or nuts or things that were in there that came out? A. Nothing but that little black that little black piece. Q. Right. There's a little black piece sitting there on the table of Exhibit 5. I'll just put a circle	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	see if all the screws were tight and knobs were turned and things like that? A. No, sir. Q. Did it seem loose when you were using it? A. No, sir. I wouldn't have used it. Q. Did anyone adjust it for you or your height before you used it? A. No, sir. Q. Some of these A. Nobody touched it. Q. Some of these things can be raised and lower A. No. Q depending on how big you are. A. Nobody touched. Nobody. Q. Did you have any problems	Page 97
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. No, sir. It won't be used. Q. And the reason you fell was what happened, what caused you to fall? A. The handlebar broke. Q. And what we see in these photographs is that the left handlebar is disconnected A. Came loose. Q and came loose while you were using the machine? A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you ever find any pieces or bolts or nuts or things that were in there that came out? A. Nothing but that little black that little black piece. Q. Right. There's a little black piece sitting there on the table	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	see if all the screws were tight and knobs were turned and things like that? A. No, sir. Q. Did it seem loose when you were using it? A. No, sir. I wouldn't have used it. Q. Did anyone adjust it for you or your height before you used it? A. No, sir. Q. Some of these A. Nobody touched it. Q. Some of these things can be raised and lower A. No. Q depending on how big you are. A. Nobody touched. Nobody.	Page 97

1		Page 98			Page 100
1	A. No, I didn't have no problem		1	accident did you seek attention?	
2	using it.		2	A. It was one one day, one	
3	Q. Had you worked up a sweat?		3	day. I had to go then.	
4	A. No, not really, really but I		4	Q. Look at Page PR125. It	
5	was going.		5	appears to be dated 6/29/04. Time in is	
6			6	7:30. And somebody wrote, Patient	
7	(Defendants' Exhibit No. 7 was		7	states her exercise bike something. Do	
8	marked for identification.)		8	you know whether you went to see a	
9			9	doctor before 6/29/04?	
10	Q. I have marked as Defendants'		10	A. I went to Pri-Med.	
11	Exhibit 7 portions of medical records		11	Q. Which Pri-Med?	
12	that were provided to me. They have		12	A. The one on Vaughn the	
13	page numbers PR and they're supposed to		13	Boulevard.	
14	be in some kind of order. Let me go		14	Q. East Boulevard?	
15	over these with you and ask you some		15	A. Right. That's where I live,	
16	questions. Did you first seek attention		16	it's right behind my house.	
17	at a place called Pri-Med?		17	Q. Vaughn Plaza. Patient says	
18	A. Yes, sir.		18	her exercise bike came apart. She fell	
19	Q. And in looking at PR117		19 20	and right knee, neck, lower back.	
20 21	Page PR117 of Exhibit 7, is that a copy		20	A. Yes, sir.	
22	of your driver's license and your Medicare health insurance card?		22	Q. Are those the complaints you had when you first went to see	
23	A. Yes, sir.		23	somebody?	
23	A. 105, 5II.			someody:	
		Page 99			Page 101
1	Q. Now, do you still have a		1	A. And my shoulder, yes.	
2	driver's license?		2	Q. The pain was listed as	
3	A. Yes, sir.		3	A. Yes, sir.	
4					
	Q. Do you drive now?		4	Q throbbing and constant	
5	A. No, I haven't been driving,		5	for two days is what they wrote, you see	
5 6	A. No, I haven't been driving, no.		5 6	for two days is what they wrote, you see that?	
5 6 7	A. No, I haven't been driving, no. Q. Have you gotten any tickets		5 6 7	for two days is what they wrote, you see that? A. That was Sunday and Monday,	
5 6 7 8	A. No, I haven't been driving, no. Q. Have you gotten any tickets in your car since this happened?		5 6 7 8	for two days is what they wrote, you see that? A. That was Sunday and Monday, yeah.	
5 6 7 8 9	 A. No, I haven't been driving, no. Q. Have you gotten any tickets in your car since this happened? A. No, sir. 		5 6 7 8 9	for two days is what they wrote, you see that? A. That was Sunday and Monday, yeah. Q. The pain has gotten worse.	
5 6 7 8 9 10	A. No, I haven't been driving, no. Q. Have you gotten any tickets in your car since this happened? A. No, sir. Q. 'Cause you haven't been		5 6 7 8 9 10	for two days is what they wrote, you see that? A. That was Sunday and Monday, yeah. Q. The pain has gotten worse. A. Yes, sir.	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. No, I haven't been driving, no. Q. Have you gotten any tickets in your car since this happened? A. No, sir. Q. 'Cause you haven't been driving?		5 6 7 8 9 10 11	for two days is what they wrote, you see that? A. That was Sunday and Monday, yeah. Q. The pain has gotten worse. A. Yes, sir. Q. They list the knee, the neck	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. No, I haven't been driving, no. Q. Have you gotten any tickets in your car since this happened? A. No, sir. Q. 'Cause you haven't been driving? A. Haven't been driving.		5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	for two days is what they wrote, you see that? A. That was Sunday and Monday, yeah. Q. The pain has gotten worse. A. Yes, sir. Q. They list the knee, the neck and the back. It says you were on some	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. No, I haven't been driving, no. Q. Have you gotten any tickets in your car since this happened? A. No, sir. Q. 'Cause you haven't been driving? A. Haven't been driving. Q. Is the information here		5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	for two days is what they wrote, you see that? A. That was Sunday and Monday, yeah. Q. The pain has gotten worse. A. Yes, sir. Q. They list the knee, the neck and the back. It says you were on some Clonidine?	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. No, I haven't been driving, no. Q. Have you gotten any tickets in your car since this happened? A. No, sir. Q. 'Cause you haven't been driving? A. Haven't been driving. Q. Is the information here correct as to your information?		5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	for two days is what they wrote, you see that? A. That was Sunday and Monday, yeah. Q. The pain has gotten worse. A. Yes, sir. Q. They list the knee, the neck and the back. It says you were on some Clonidine? A. Uh-huh (affirmative	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. No, I haven't been driving, no. Q. Have you gotten any tickets in your car since this happened? A. No, sir. Q. 'Cause you haven't been driving? A. Haven't been driving. Q. Is the information here correct as to your information? A. Yes, sir.		5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	for two days is what they wrote, you see that? A. That was Sunday and Monday, yeah. Q. The pain has gotten worse. A. Yes, sir. Q. They list the knee, the neck and the back. It says you were on some Clonidine? A. Uh-huh (affirmative response).	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. No, I haven't been driving, no. Q. Have you gotten any tickets in your car since this happened? A. No, sir. Q. 'Cause you haven't been driving? A. Haven't been driving. Q. Is the information here correct as to your information? A. Yes, sir. Q. This says 7/10/03 down at		5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	for two days is what they wrote, you see that? A. That was Sunday and Monday, yeah. Q. The pain has gotten worse. A. Yes, sir. Q. They list the knee, the neck and the back. It says you were on some Clonidine? A. Uh-huh (affirmative response). Q. Lasix?	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. No, I haven't been driving, no. Q. Have you gotten any tickets in your car since this happened? A. No, sir. Q. 'Cause you haven't been driving? A. Haven't been driving. Q. Is the information here correct as to your information? A. Yes, sir. Q. This says 7/10/03 down at the bottom. Do you know whether you		5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	for two days is what they wrote, you see that? A. That was Sunday and Monday, yeah. Q. The pain has gotten worse. A. Yes, sir. Q. They list the knee, the neck and the back. It says you were on some Clonidine? A. Uh-huh (affirmative response). Q. Lasix? A. Uh-huh (affirmative	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. No, I haven't been driving, no. Q. Have you gotten any tickets in your car since this happened? A. No, sir. Q. 'Cause you haven't been driving? A. Haven't been driving. Q. Is the information here correct as to your information? A. Yes, sir. Q. This says 7/10/03 down at		5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	for two days is what they wrote, you see that? A. That was Sunday and Monday, yeah. Q. The pain has gotten worse. A. Yes, sir. Q. They list the knee, the neck and the back. It says you were on some Clonidine? A. Uh-huh (affirmative response). Q. Lasix?	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. No, I haven't been driving, no. Q. Have you gotten any tickets in your car since this happened? A. No, sir. Q. 'Cause you haven't been driving? A. Haven't been driving. Q. Is the information here correct as to your information? A. Yes, sir. Q. This says 7/10/03 down at the bottom. Do you know whether you sought medical attention any time before		5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	for two days is what they wrote, you see that? A. That was Sunday and Monday, yeah. Q. The pain has gotten worse. A. Yes, sir. Q. They list the knee, the neck and the back. It says you were on some Clonidine? A. Uh-huh (affirmative response). Q. Lasix? A. Uh-huh (affirmative response).	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. No, I haven't been driving, no. Q. Have you gotten any tickets in your car since this happened? A. No, sir. Q. 'Cause you haven't been driving? A. Haven't been driving. Q. Is the information here correct as to your information? A. Yes, sir. Q. This says 7/10/03 down at the bottom. Do you know whether you sought medical attention any time before then for this?		5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	for two days is what they wrote, you see that? A. That was Sunday and Monday, yeah. Q. The pain has gotten worse. A. Yes, sir. Q. They list the knee, the neck and the back. It says you were on some Clonidine? A. Uh-huh (affirmative response). Q. Lasix? A. Uh-huh (affirmative response). Q. Depression med?	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. No, I haven't been driving, no. Q. Have you gotten any tickets in your car since this happened? A. No, sir. Q. 'Cause you haven't been driving? A. Haven't been driving. Q. Is the information here correct as to your information? A. Yes, sir. Q. This says 7/10/03 down at the bottom. Do you know whether you sought medical attention any time before then for this? A. June. In June.		5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	for two days is what they wrote, you see that? A. That was Sunday and Monday, yeah. Q. The pain has gotten worse. A. Yes, sir. Q. They list the knee, the neck and the back. It says you were on some Clonidine? A. Uh-huh (affirmative response). Q. Lasix? A. Uh-huh (affirmative response). Q. Depression med? A. Uh-huh (affirmative	

	Page 1	2		Page 104
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Insulin. So you have diabetes? A. Uh-huh (affirmative response). Q. What was the depression med you were on? A. I really don't know what it was. I really don't know the name of it. Q. How long you been on depression medicine? A. Probably, maybe about a good I say about a good six months, something like that. Q. Before the accident? A. Before the accident, yeah. Q. Why were you taking what was causing you to be depressed before	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	after they checked you over, what the doctor said they thought was wrong with you and what you should do and what you should take to try to get better? A. They said I had something about had spasms in my back and a lot of soreness. Give it time. Q. And they gave you some medicine? A. Some kind of medicine, yes. Q. Keflex, is that what they gave you? A. I think so. I don't know what they got down there. Q. Wait. On PR120, somebody wrote Lorcet Plus and Soma. A. Whatever it was, that's what	Page 104
19 20 21 22 23	the accident? A. We had a lot of death in our family. Q. Who specifically? A. My nephew, he killed hisself	19 20 21 22 23	I was on. Q. Do those ring a bell? A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you know what they're for?	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	and I was very close, very close, very close. Q. Now, up near here they weighed you when you went in I take it. They wrote 229 was your weight. Is that just wrong or is that could you have been wrong about what you thought you weighed when this happened? A. Maybe my sale was wrong. I'm not going to argue about it. Q. I'm sure they weighed you with your clothes on. A. Yeah. Q. When y'all weigh for this contest, do y'all weigh with your clothes on? A. Yes, sir. Q. The rest of this I can't even read. Let's look at Page PR53 which is looks like the same thing, just a little better copy. Can you tell me what you remember the doctor telling you the first time you went to Pri-Med	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. I thought it was for muscles, for the muscles. Q. PR123 of Exhibit 7 is a seven July 1, '04 Pri-Med entry. Again they've got your weight at 229, height five-two. You need to take a break? A. No. I'm okay. It ain't going to stop it. Q. Again, we'll take one if you want to. A. No, it won't stop it. Q. It's just another copy of the same thing. A. Constantly stay in pain. Q. Page PR121 is 7/12/04. You went back to Pri-Med at least three times, didn't you? A. Yes, sir. Q. And somebody finally referred you to pain management. A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you remember going to see	Page 105

		Page 106			Page 108
1	somebody for pain management?	-	1	A. Yeah.	-
2	A. Yes, sir.		2	Q. Did he tell you why you	
3	Q. I'm looking at Page PR82.		3	would need a knee replacement?	
4	It looks like just a radiology report		4	A. It was due to the accident.	
5	for 7/22/04, about a month after the		5	I kept going back to him hurt. Still	
6	accident. Do you recall being told that		6	hurts.	
7	they did a MRI on you or some kind of		7	Q. Did that help, that	
8	MRI on your spine?		8	procedure?	
9	A. Yes, sir.		9	A. Somewhat, yes, sir.	
10	Q. And what do you recall them		10	Q. Have you had a second	
11	telling you they had found when they did		11	surgery on your knee?	
12	the MRI?		12	A. No, sir.	
13	A. I don't remember.		13	Q. That's the only one?	
14	Q. It says what it says. I'm		14	A. Uh-huh (affirmative	
15	looking at Page PR83 which is another MR		15	response).	
16	joint radiology report. Somebody wrote,		16	Q. Do you remember going to see	
17	Probable sprain of a mild degree in the		17	a Dr. Pirofsky, a Jeffry Pirofsky?	
18	medial collateral ligament complex, so		18	A. Yeah, probably so. I saw so	
19	this was a knee MRI. Do you recall them		19	many.	
20	telling you sometime in September of '04		20	Q. He says he discussed this	
21	that they thought your knee was		21	treatment plan with you after he met	
22	sprained?		22	with you. He wrote well, do you	
23	A. Uh-huh (affirmative		23	remember talking to this Dr. Pirofsky, a	
		Page 107			Page 109
1	response). Yes, sir.	Page 107	1	DO at East South Boulevard Neurosurgery	Page 109
1 2	response). Yes, sir. Q. And then did you go see a	Page 107	1 2	DO at East South Boulevard Neurosurgery Associates?	Page 109
	<u>-</u>	Page 107			Page 109
2	Q. And then did you go see a	Page 107	2	Associates?	Page 109
2 3	Q. And then did you go see a Tucker Mattox	Page 107	2 3	Associates? A. Kind of ring a bell. I	Page 109
2 3 4 5 6	Q. And then did you go see a Tucker Mattox A. Yes, sir. Q to do an arthroscopy on the right knee?	Page 107	2 3 4 5 6	Associates? A. Kind of ring a bell. I don't really Q. What do you remember that doctor telling you?	Page 109
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. And then did you go see a Tucker Mattox A. Yes, sir. Q to do an arthroscopy on the right knee? A. I went there and that's	Page 107	2 3 4 5 6 7	Associates? A. Kind of ring a bell. I don't really Q. What do you remember that doctor telling you? A. I really don't know. I	Page 109
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. And then did you go see a Tucker Mattox A. Yes, sir. Q to do an arthroscopy on the right knee? A. I went there and that's what, you know, he told me I had to	Page 107	2 3 4 5 6	Associates? A. Kind of ring a bell. I don't really Q. What do you remember that doctor telling you? A. I really don't know. I really don't.	Page 109
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. And then did you go see a Tucker Mattox A. Yes, sir. Q to do an arthroscopy on the right knee? A. I went there and that's what, you know, he told me I had to have.	Page 107	2 3 4 5 6 7	Associates? A. Kind of ring a bell. I don't really Q. What do you remember that doctor telling you? A. I really don't know. I really don't. Q. Did some of the doctors say	Page 109
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. And then did you go see a Tucker Mattox A. Yes, sir. Q to do an arthroscopy on the right knee? A. I went there and that's what, you know, he told me I had to have. Q. So they did a scope, they	Page 107	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Associates? A. Kind of ring a bell. I don't really Q. What do you remember that doctor telling you? A. I really don't know. I really don't. Q. Did some of the doctors say things like they didn't see how you	Page 109
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. And then did you go see a Tucker Mattox A. Yes, sir. Q to do an arthroscopy on the right knee? A. I went there and that's what, you know, he told me I had to have. Q. So they did a scope, they scoped your knee?	Page 107	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Associates? A. Kind of ring a bell. I don't really Q. What do you remember that doctor telling you? A. I really don't know. I really don't. Q. Did some of the doctors say things like they didn't see how you were they couldn't understand why you	Page 109
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. And then did you go see a Tucker Mattox A. Yes, sir. Q to do an arthroscopy on the right knee? A. I went there and that's what, you know, he told me I had to have. Q. So they did a scope, they scoped your knee? A. Whatever they did, they	Page 107	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Associates? A. Kind of ring a bell. I don't really Q. What do you remember that doctor telling you? A. I really don't know. I really don't. Q. Did some of the doctors say things like they didn't see how you were they couldn't understand why you were in so much pain?	Page 109
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. And then did you go see a Tucker Mattox A. Yes, sir. Q to do an arthroscopy on the right knee? A. I went there and that's what, you know, he told me I had to have. Q. So they did a scope, they scoped your knee? A. Whatever they did, they operated on it.	Page 107	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Associates? A. Kind of ring a bell. I don't really Q. What do you remember that doctor telling you? A. I really don't know. I really don't. Q. Did some of the doctors say things like they didn't see how you were they couldn't understand why you were in so much pain? A. No. A lot of them told me	Page 109
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. And then did you go see a Tucker Mattox A. Yes, sir. Q to do an arthroscopy on the right knee? A. I went there and that's what, you know, he told me I had to have. Q. So they did a scope, they scoped your knee? A. Whatever they did, they operated on it. Q. Did they put you to sleep	Page 107	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Associates? A. Kind of ring a bell. I don't really Q. What do you remember that doctor telling you? A. I really don't know. I really don't. Q. Did some of the doctors say things like they didn't see how you were they couldn't understand why you were in so much pain? A. No. A lot of them told me they don't find the problem.	Page 109
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. And then did you go see a Tucker Mattox A. Yes, sir. Q to do an arthroscopy on the right knee? A. I went there and that's what, you know, he told me I had to have. Q. So they did a scope, they scoped your knee? A. Whatever they did, they operated on it. Q. Did they put you to sleep while they did that?	Page 107	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Associates? A. Kind of ring a bell. I don't really Q. What do you remember that doctor telling you? A. I really don't know. I really don't. Q. Did some of the doctors say things like they didn't see how you were they couldn't understand why you were in so much pain? A. No. A lot of them told me they don't find the problem. Q. Did you go to HealthSouth	Page 109
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. And then did you go see a Tucker Mattox A. Yes, sir. Q to do an arthroscopy on the right knee? A. I went there and that's what, you know, he told me I had to have. Q. So they did a scope, they scoped your knee? A. Whatever they did, they operated on it. Q. Did they put you to sleep while they did that? A. Yes, sir.	Page 107	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Associates? A. Kind of ring a bell. I don't really Q. What do you remember that doctor telling you? A. I really don't know. I really don't. Q. Did some of the doctors say things like they didn't see how you were they couldn't understand why you were in so much pain? A. No. A lot of them told me they don't find the problem. Q. Did you go to HealthSouth for some type of rehabilitation or	Page 109
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. And then did you go see a Tucker Mattox A. Yes, sir. Q to do an arthroscopy on the right knee? A. I went there and that's what, you know, he told me I had to have. Q. So they did a scope, they scoped your knee? A. Whatever they did, they operated on it. Q. Did they put you to sleep while they did that? A. Yes, sir. Q. What did Dr. Mattox tell you	Page 107	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Associates? A. Kind of ring a bell. I don't really Q. What do you remember that doctor telling you? A. I really don't know. I really don't. Q. Did some of the doctors say things like they didn't see how you were they couldn't understand why you were in so much pain? A. No. A lot of them told me they don't find the problem. Q. Did you go to HealthSouth for some type of rehabilitation or exercises	Page 109
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. And then did you go see a Tucker Mattox A. Yes, sir. Q to do an arthroscopy on the right knee? A. I went there and that's what, you know, he told me I had to have. Q. So they did a scope, they scoped your knee? A. Whatever they did, they operated on it. Q. Did they put you to sleep while they did that? A. Yes, sir. Q. What did Dr. Mattox tell you he found when he went into your knee, if	Page 107	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Associates? A. Kind of ring a bell. I don't really Q. What do you remember that doctor telling you? A. I really don't know. I really don't. Q. Did some of the doctors say things like they didn't see how you were they couldn't understand why you were in so much pain? A. No. A lot of them told me they don't find the problem. Q. Did you go to HealthSouth for some type of rehabilitation or exercises A. Yes, sir.	Page 109
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. And then did you go see a Tucker Mattox A. Yes, sir. Q to do an arthroscopy on the right knee? A. I went there and that's what, you know, he told me I had to have. Q. So they did a scope, they scoped your knee? A. Whatever they did, they operated on it. Q. Did they put you to sleep while they did that? A. Yes, sir. Q. What did Dr. Mattox tell you he found when he went into your knee, if anything?	Page 107	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Associates? A. Kind of ring a bell. I don't really Q. What do you remember that doctor telling you? A. I really don't know. I really don't. Q. Did some of the doctors say things like they didn't see how you were they couldn't understand why you were in so much pain? A. No. A lot of them told me they don't find the problem. Q. Did you go to HealthSouth for some type of rehabilitation or exercises A. Yes, sir. Q to try help you get	Page 109
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. And then did you go see a Tucker Mattox A. Yes, sir. Q to do an arthroscopy on the right knee? A. I went there and that's what, you know, he told me I had to have. Q. So they did a scope, they scoped your knee? A. Whatever they did, they operated on it. Q. Did they put you to sleep while they did that? A. Yes, sir. Q. What did Dr. Mattox tell you he found when he went into your knee, if anything? A. A torn ligament and	Page 107	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Associates? A. Kind of ring a bell. I don't really Q. What do you remember that doctor telling you? A. I really don't know. I really don't. Q. Did some of the doctors say things like they didn't see how you were they couldn't understand why you were in so much pain? A. No. A lot of them told me they don't find the problem. Q. Did you go to HealthSouth for some type of rehabilitation or exercises A. Yes, sir. Q to try help you get better?	Page 109
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. And then did you go see a Tucker Mattox A. Yes, sir. Q to do an arthroscopy on the right knee? A. I went there and that's what, you know, he told me I had to have. Q. So they did a scope, they scoped your knee? A. Whatever they did, they operated on it. Q. Did they put you to sleep while they did that? A. Yes, sir. Q. What did Dr. Mattox tell you he found when he went into your knee, if anything? A. A torn ligament and something. And he said I needed a	Page 107	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Associates? A. Kind of ring a bell. I don't really Q. What do you remember that doctor telling you? A. I really don't know. I really don't. Q. Did some of the doctors say things like they didn't see how you were they couldn't understand why you were in so much pain? A. No. A lot of them told me they don't find the problem. Q. Did you go to HealthSouth for some type of rehabilitation or exercises A. Yes, sir. Q to try help you get better? A. Yes, sir.	Page 109
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. And then did you go see a Tucker Mattox A. Yes, sir. Q to do an arthroscopy on the right knee? A. I went there and that's what, you know, he told me I had to have. Q. So they did a scope, they scoped your knee? A. Whatever they did, they operated on it. Q. Did they put you to sleep while they did that? A. Yes, sir. Q. What did Dr. Mattox tell you he found when he went into your knee, if anything? A. A torn ligament and	Page 107	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Associates? A. Kind of ring a bell. I don't really Q. What do you remember that doctor telling you? A. I really don't know. I really don't. Q. Did some of the doctors say things like they didn't see how you were they couldn't understand why you were in so much pain? A. No. A lot of them told me they don't find the problem. Q. Did you go to HealthSouth for some type of rehabilitation or exercises A. Yes, sir. Q to try help you get better?	Page 109

		Page 110			Page 112
1	Q. Just looking at Page PR85.	ي ،	1	Q. Since this fall from the	<i>U</i> –
2	It's a HealthSouth report. The visit		2	bike, did you have have you fallen	
3	date is February 23, 2005. Under the		3	again, any other falls?	
4	daily comments this person wrote, The		4	A. No, sir.	
5	patient complains of severe low back		5	Q. Any other have you been	
6	pain that almost sent her to the ER		6	in a car that'd been hit by another	
7	today. She states her neck pain is		7	car?	
8	dramatically better.		8	A. No, sir.	
9	A. Probably so.		9	Q. Has anything happened to you	
10	Q. Has your neck		10	that's aggravated the problem?	
11	A. Worse.		11	A. No, sir.	
12	Q. Your neck is worse?		12	Q. Who recommended that you go	
13	A. Yes, sir. My neck and my		13	see the Chestnut Clinic of	
14	back is killing me.		14	Chiropractic?	
15	Q. And your right knee?		15	A. Myself.	
16	A. My right knee, yes, and the		16	Q. This says you first went	
17	shoulder.		17	there 1/3/2006 this year I mean last	
18	Q. And your left shoulder?		18	year.	
19	A. Yes, sir.		19	A. Yes, sir.	
20	Q. Who did the surgery on your		20	Q. About a year ago.	
21	left shoulder?		21	A. Yes, sir.	
22	A. Dr. Hartzog.		22	Q. Has the chiropractic helped	
23	Q. You went to the Center for		23	you any?	
		Page 111			Page 113
1	Pain here in Montgomery and saw this Dr.	Page 111	1	A. A little bit, yes.	Page 113
1 2	Pain here in Montgomery and saw this Dr. Herrick and some other folks, do you	Page 111	1 2	A. A little bit, yes.Q. How often do you go see the	Page 113
	Pain here in Montgomery and saw this Dr. Herrick and some other folks, do you remember that?	Page 111		Q. How often do you go see the	Page 113
2	Herrick and some other folks, do you	Page 111	2		Page 113
2 3	Herrick and some other folks, do you remember that?	Page 111	2 3	Q. How often do you go see the chiropractor?	Page 113
2 3 4	Herrick and some other folks, do you remember that? A. Yes, sir. Yes, sir.	Page 111	2 3 4	Q. How often do you go see the chiropractor? A. I don't go because now my	Page 113
2 3 4 5	Herrick and some other folks, do you remember that? A. Yes, sir. Yes, sir. Q. They did some epidurals?	Page 111	2 3 4 5	Q. How often do you go see the chiropractor? A. I don't go because now my insurance is not paying for it and	Page 113
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Herrick and some other folks, do you remember that? A. Yes, sir. Yes, sir. Q. They did some epidurals? A. Oh, yeah.	Page 111	2 3 4 5 6	Q. How often do you go see the chiropractor? A. I don't go because now my insurance is not paying for it and you-all wouldn't pay for it.	Page 113
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Herrick and some other folks, do you remember that? A. Yes, sir. Yes, sir. Q. They did some epidurals? A. Oh, yeah. Q. Did they help you any?	Page 111	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. How often do you go see the chiropractor? A. I don't go because now my insurance is not paying for it and you-all wouldn't pay for it. Q. When did the insurance stop paying for it? A. When I stopped going. When	Page 113
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Herrick and some other folks, do you remember that? A. Yes, sir. Yes, sir. Q. They did some epidurals? A. Oh, yeah. Q. Did they help you any? A. No, sir. Liked to kill me. Q. Do you recall any doctor	Page 111	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. How often do you go see the chiropractor? A. I don't go because now my insurance is not paying for it and you-all wouldn't pay for it. Q. When did the insurance stop paying for it? A. When I stopped going. When I stopped going.	Page 113
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Herrick and some other folks, do you remember that? A. Yes, sir. Yes, sir. Q. They did some epidurals? A. Oh, yeah. Q. Did they help you any? A. No, sir. Liked to kill me. Q. Do you recall any doctor telling you like this Zenko I can't	Page 111	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. How often do you go see the chiropractor? A. I don't go because now my insurance is not paying for it and you-all wouldn't pay for it. Q. When did the insurance stop paying for it? A. When I stopped going. When I stopped going. Q. Why won't Medicare pay for	Page 113
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Herrick and some other folks, do you remember that? A. Yes, sir. Yes, sir. Q. They did some epidurals? A. Oh, yeah. Q. Did they help you any? A. No, sir. Liked to kill me. Q. Do you recall any doctor telling you like this Zenko I can't even pronounce it	Page 111	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. How often do you go see the chiropractor? A. I don't go because now my insurance is not paying for it and you-all wouldn't pay for it. Q. When did the insurance stop paying for it? A. When I stopped going. When I stopped going. Q. Why won't Medicare pay for you to see a doctor?	Page 113
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Herrick and some other folks, do you remember that? A. Yes, sir. Yes, sir. Q. They did some epidurals? A. Oh, yeah. Q. Did they help you any? A. No, sir. Liked to kill me. Q. Do you recall any doctor telling you like this Zenko I can't even pronounce it THE REPORTER: Hrynkiw.	Page 111	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. How often do you go see the chiropractor? A. I don't go because now my insurance is not paying for it and you-all wouldn't pay for it. Q. When did the insurance stop paying for it? A. When I stopped going. When I stopped going. Q. Why won't Medicare pay for you to see a doctor? A. Because you have certain	Page 113
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Herrick and some other folks, do you remember that? A. Yes, sir. Yes, sir. Q. They did some epidurals? A. Oh, yeah. Q. Did they help you any? A. No, sir. Liked to kill me. Q. Do you recall any doctor telling you like this Zenko I can't even pronounce it THE REPORTER: Hrynkiw. Q. Yeah PROO47 that they	Page 111	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. How often do you go see the chiropractor? A. I don't go because now my insurance is not paying for it and you-all wouldn't pay for it. Q. When did the insurance stop paying for it? A. When I stopped going. When I stopped going. Q. Why won't Medicare pay for you to see a doctor? A. Because you have certainyou can't go but so many times with	Page 113
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Herrick and some other folks, do you remember that? A. Yes, sir. Yes, sir. Q. They did some epidurals? A. Oh, yeah. Q. Did they help you any? A. No, sir. Liked to kill me. Q. Do you recall any doctor telling you like this Zenko I can't even pronounce it THE REPORTER: Hrynkiw. Q. Yeah PROO47 that they really couldn't help you because they	Page 111	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. How often do you go see the chiropractor? A. I don't go because now my insurance is not paying for it and you-all wouldn't pay for it. Q. When did the insurance stop paying for it? A. When I stopped going. When I stopped going. Q. Why won't Medicare pay for you to see a doctor? A. Because you have certain you can't go but so many times with Medicare, so many times. I ain't had no	Page 113
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Herrick and some other folks, do you remember that? A. Yes, sir. Yes, sir. Q. They did some epidurals? A. Oh, yeah. Q. Did they help you any? A. No, sir. Liked to kill me. Q. Do you recall any doctor telling you like this Zenko I can't even pronounce it THE REPORTER: Hrynkiw. Q. Yeah PROO47 that they really couldn't help you because they didn't know what was causing the	Page 111	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. How often do you go see the chiropractor? A. I don't go because now my insurance is not paying for it and you-all wouldn't pay for it. Q. When did the insurance stop paying for it? A. When I stopped going. When I stopped going. Q. Why won't Medicare pay for you to see a doctor? A. Because you have certain you can't go but so many times with Medicare, so many times. I ain't had no cash money.	Page 113
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Herrick and some other folks, do you remember that? A. Yes, sir. Yes, sir. Q. They did some epidurals? A. Oh, yeah. Q. Did they help you any? A. No, sir. Liked to kill me. Q. Do you recall any doctor telling you like this Zenko I can't even pronounce it THE REPORTER: Hrynkiw. Q. Yeah PROO47 that they really couldn't help you because they didn't know what was causing the problem?	Page 111	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. How often do you go see the chiropractor? A. I don't go because now my insurance is not paying for it and you-all wouldn't pay for it. Q. When did the insurance stop paying for it? A. When I stopped going. When I stopped going. Q. Why won't Medicare pay for you to see a doctor? A. Because you have certain you can't go but so many times with Medicare, so many times. I ain't had no cash money. Q. So right as we sit here	Page 113
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Herrick and some other folks, do you remember that? A. Yes, sir. Yes, sir. Q. They did some epidurals? A. Oh, yeah. Q. Did they help you any? A. No, sir. Liked to kill me. Q. Do you recall any doctor telling you like this Zenko I can't even pronounce it THE REPORTER: Hrynkiw. Q. Yeah PROO47 that they really couldn't help you because they didn't know what was causing the problem? A. Now, he didn't tell me that,	Page 111	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. How often do you go see the chiropractor? A. I don't go because now my insurance is not paying for it and you-all wouldn't pay for it. Q. When did the insurance stop paying for it? A. When I stopped going. When I stopped going. Q. Why won't Medicare pay for you to see a doctor? A. Because you have certain you can't go but so many times with Medicare, so many times. I ain't had no cash money. Q. So right as we sit here today, what are your major medical	Page 113
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Herrick and some other folks, do you remember that? A. Yes, sir. Yes, sir. Q. They did some epidurals? A. Oh, yeah. Q. Did they help you any? A. No, sir. Liked to kill me. Q. Do you recall any doctor telling you like this Zenko I can't even pronounce it THE REPORTER: Hrynkiw. Q. Yeah PROO47 that they really couldn't help you because they didn't know what was causing the problem? A. Now, he didn't tell me that, but you know.	Page 111	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. How often do you go see the chiropractor? A. I don't go because now my insurance is not paying for it and you-all wouldn't pay for it. Q. When did the insurance stop paying for it? A. When I stopped going. When I stopped going. Q. Why won't Medicare pay for you to see a doctor? A. Because you have certainyou can't go but so many times with Medicare, so many times. I ain't had no cash money. Q. So right as we sit here today, what are your major medical problems?	Page 113
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Herrick and some other folks, do you remember that? A. Yes, sir. Yes, sir. Q. They did some epidurals? A. Oh, yeah. Q. Did they help you any? A. No, sir. Liked to kill me. Q. Do you recall any doctor telling you like this Zenko I can't even pronounce it THE REPORTER: Hrynkiw. Q. Yeah PR0O47 that they really couldn't help you because they didn't know what was causing the problem? A. Now, he didn't tell me that, but you know. Q. Did he say that	Page 111	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. How often do you go see the chiropractor? A. I don't go because now my insurance is not paying for it and you-all wouldn't pay for it. Q. When did the insurance stop paying for it? A. When I stopped going. When I stopped going. Q. Why won't Medicare pay for you to see a doctor? A. Because you have certain you can't go but so many times with Medicare, so many times. I ain't had no cash money. Q. So right as we sit here today, what are your major medical problems? A. Start in my neck, my	Page 113
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Herrick and some other folks, do you remember that? A. Yes, sir. Yes, sir. Q. They did some epidurals? A. Oh, yeah. Q. Did they help you any? A. No, sir. Liked to kill me. Q. Do you recall any doctor telling you like this Zenko I can't even pronounce it THE REPORTER: Hrynkiw. Q. Yeah PROO47 that they really couldn't help you because they didn't know what was causing the problem? A. Now, he didn't tell me that, but you know. Q. Did he say that neurosurgically he had nothing further	Page 111	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. How often do you go see the chiropractor? A. I don't go because now my insurance is not paying for it and you-all wouldn't pay for it. Q. When did the insurance stop paying for it? A. When I stopped going. When I stopped going. Q. Why won't Medicare pay for you to see a doctor? A. Because you have certain you can't go but so many times with Medicare, so many times. I ain't had no cash money. Q. So right as we sit here today, what are your major medical problems? A. Start in my neck, my shoulder, and my back and my knee and	Page 113
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Herrick and some other folks, do you remember that? A. Yes, sir. Yes, sir. Q. They did some epidurals? A. Oh, yeah. Q. Did they help you any? A. No, sir. Liked to kill me. Q. Do you recall any doctor telling you like this Zenko I can't even pronounce it THE REPORTER: Hrynkiw. Q. Yeah PR0O47 that they really couldn't help you because they didn't know what was causing the problem? A. Now, he didn't tell me that, but you know. Q. Did he say that	Page 111	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. How often do you go see the chiropractor? A. I don't go because now my insurance is not paying for it and you-all wouldn't pay for it. Q. When did the insurance stop paying for it? A. When I stopped going. When I stopped going. Q. Why won't Medicare pay for you to see a doctor? A. Because you have certain you can't go but so many times with Medicare, so many times. I ain't had no cash money. Q. So right as we sit here today, what are your major medical problems? A. Start in my neck, my	Page 113

_					
		Page 114			Page 116
1	a wheelchair?		1	indication that there's anything they	
2	A. Oh, it been about a year or		2	can do to end the pain that you are in	
3	a little bit more.		3	every day?	
4	Q. Who provides the		4	A. Well, possibility surgery	
5	wheelchair?		5	and I'm not taking that. No more.	
6	A. They ordered me a brand new		6	Q. Who has recommended	
7	one and I sent the papers to you. Dr.		7	surgery?	
8	Roseanne Cook, yes.		8	A. Well, Dr. Cook and Dr. Ryan	
9	Q. Let me ask you some		9	have talked about surgery and Dr.	
10	questions from these interrogatory		10	Hartzog.	
11	answers. Who was the last doctor that		11	Q. What type of surgery are	
12	you've seen prior to today for any of		12	they talking about?	
13	these problems?		13	A. Whatever is wrong with my	
14	A. Dr. Hartzog.		14	neck.	
15	Q. Hartzog?		15	Q. So neck surgery?	
16	A. Yeah. And Dr. Ryan.		16	A. You know, yeah.	
17	Q. Dr. Patrick Ryan. When did		17	Q. Why did you not want neck	
18	you last see either of them?		18	surgery but you had knee and shoulder	
19	A. I just saw I'm still		19	surgery?	
20	under him, Dr. Hartzog. Two weeks, I go		20	A. You really want to know?	
21	back to him on the 30th.		21	Q. Yeah.	
22	Q. What has he told you what		22	A. It liked to kill me.	
23	does he treat you for, your neck, your		23	Q. Which one?	
		Page 115			Page 117
1	back?	Page 115	1	A. The shoulder.	Page 117
1 2	back? A. Shoulder, this shoulder	Page 115	1 2	A. The shoulder.Q. The shoulder.	Page 117
		Page 115			Page 117
2	A. Shoulder, this shoulder (indicated).Q. Has he told you that your	Page 115	2	Q. The shoulder.	Page 117
2 3	A. Shoulder, this shoulder (indicated).	Page 115	2 3	Q. The shoulder.A. That shoulder. I will never	Page 117
2 3 4 5 6	A. Shoulder, this shoulder (indicated).Q. Has he told you that your	Page 115	2 3 4	Q. The shoulder. A. That shoulder. I will never as long as I live unless it's a liver or	Page 117
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. Shoulder, this shoulder (indicated). Q. Has he told you that your shoulder was injured in this accident? A. Yes, sir. Q. What happened to your 	Page 115	2 3 4 5	Q. The shoulder. A. That shoulder. I will never as long as I live unless it's a liver or something that I got to have. That thing liked to kill me and it still hurt me. I don't sleep at night no time, no.	Page 117
2 3 4 5 6	A. Shoulder, this shoulder (indicated).Q. Has he told you that your shoulder was injured in this accident?A. Yes, sir.	Page 115	2 3 4 5 6	Q. The shoulder. A. That shoulder. I will never as long as I live unless it's a liver or something that I got to have. That thing liked to kill me and it still hurt	Page 117
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Shoulder, this shoulder (indicated). Q. Has he told you that your shoulder was injured in this accident? A. Yes, sir. Q. What happened to your shoulder? A. I had a torn ligament.	Page 115	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. The shoulder. A. That shoulder. I will never as long as I live unless it's a liver or something that I got to have. That thing liked to kill me and it still hurt me. I don't sleep at night no time, no.	Page 117
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Shoulder, this shoulder (indicated). Q. Has he told you that your shoulder was injured in this accident? A. Yes, sir. Q. What happened to your shoulder? A. I had a torn ligament. Q. Rotator cuff or	Page 115	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. The shoulder. A. That shoulder. I will never as long as I live unless it's a liver or something that I got to have. That thing liked to kill me and it still hurt me. I don't sleep at night no time, no. Q. Because of that shoulder surgery? A. The shoulder hurt me so bad	Page 117
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Shoulder, this shoulder (indicated). Q. Has he told you that your shoulder was injured in this accident? A. Yes, sir. Q. What happened to your shoulder? A. I had a torn ligament. Q. Rotator cuff or A. No. I know it was a torn	Page 115	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. The shoulder. A. That shoulder. I will never as long as I live unless it's a liver or something that I got to have. That thing liked to kill me and it still hurt me. I don't sleep at night no time, no. Q. Because of that shoulder surgery? A. The shoulder hurt me so bad and my neck.	Page 117
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Shoulder, this shoulder (indicated). Q. Has he told you that your shoulder was injured in this accident? A. Yes, sir. Q. What happened to your shoulder? A. I had a torn ligament. Q. Rotator cuff or A. No. I know it was a torn ligament and something else. I don't	Page 115	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. The shoulder. A. That shoulder. I will never as long as I live unless it's a liver or something that I got to have. That thing liked to kill me and it still hurt me. I don't sleep at night no time, no. Q. Because of that shoulder surgery? A. The shoulder hurt me so bad and my neck. Q. Who did that shoulder	Page 117
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Shoulder, this shoulder (indicated). Q. Has he told you that your shoulder was injured in this accident? A. Yes, sir. Q. What happened to your shoulder? A. I had a torn ligament. Q. Rotator cuff or A. No. I know it was a torn	Page 115	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. The shoulder. A. That shoulder. I will never as long as I live unless it's a liver or something that I got to have. That thing liked to kill me and it still hurt me. I don't sleep at night no time, no. Q. Because of that shoulder surgery? A. The shoulder hurt me so bad and my neck. Q. Who did that shoulder surgery?	Page 117
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Shoulder, this shoulder (indicated). Q. Has he told you that your shoulder was injured in this accident? A. Yes, sir. Q. What happened to your shoulder? A. I had a torn ligament. Q. Rotator cuff or A. No. I know it was a torn ligament and something else. I don't know what the other word is he used. Q. What kind of doctor is he,	Page 115	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. The shoulder. A. That shoulder. I will never as long as I live unless it's a liver or something that I got to have. That thing liked to kill me and it still hurt me. I don't sleep at night no time, no. Q. Because of that shoulder surgery? A. The shoulder hurt me so bad and my neck. Q. Who did that shoulder	Page 117
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Shoulder, this shoulder (indicated). Q. Has he told you that your shoulder was injured in this accident? A. Yes, sir. Q. What happened to your shoulder? A. I had a torn ligament. Q. Rotator cuff or A. No. I know it was a torn ligament and something else. I don't know what the other word is he used. Q. What kind of doctor is he, Dr. Hartzog?	Page 115	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. The shoulder. A. That shoulder. I will never as long as I live unless it's a liver or something that I got to have. That thing liked to kill me and it still hurt me. I don't sleep at night no time, no. Q. Because of that shoulder surgery? A. The shoulder hurt me so bad and my neck. Q. Who did that shoulder surgery? A. Dr. Hart same one. Q. Hartzog.	Page 117
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Shoulder, this shoulder (indicated). Q. Has he told you that your shoulder was injured in this accident? A. Yes, sir. Q. What happened to your shoulder? A. I had a torn ligament. Q. Rotator cuff or A. No. I know it was a torn ligament and something else. I don't know what the other word is he used. Q. What kind of doctor is he, Dr. Hartzog? A. He's a specialist	Page 115	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. The shoulder. A. That shoulder. I will never as long as I live unless it's a liver or something that I got to have. That thing liked to kill me and it still hurt me. I don't sleep at night no time, no. Q. Because of that shoulder surgery? A. The shoulder hurt me so bad and my neck. Q. Who did that shoulder surgery? A. Dr. Hart same one. Q. Hartzog. A. And Dr. Cook put me in a	Page 117
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Shoulder, this shoulder (indicated). Q. Has he told you that your shoulder was injured in this accident? A. Yes, sir. Q. What happened to your shoulder? A. I had a torn ligament. Q. Rotator cuff or A. No. I know it was a torn ligament and something else. I don't know what the other word is he used. Q. What kind of doctor is he, Dr. Hartzog? A. He's a specialist specializing in whatever. Dr. Ryan sent	Page 115	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. The shoulder. A. That shoulder. I will never as long as I live unless it's a liver or something that I got to have. That thing liked to kill me and it still hurt me. I don't sleep at night no time, no. Q. Because of that shoulder surgery? A. The shoulder hurt me so bad and my neck. Q. Who did that shoulder surgery? A. Dr. Hart same one. Q. Hartzog. A. And Dr. Cook put me in a back brace because I said I'm not having	Page 117
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Shoulder, this shoulder (indicated). Q. Has he told you that your shoulder was injured in this accident? A. Yes, sir. Q. What happened to your shoulder? A. I had a torn ligament. Q. Rotator cuff or A. No. I know it was a torn ligament and something else. I don't know what the other word is he used. Q. What kind of doctor is he, Dr. Hartzog? A. He's a specialist specializing in whatever. Dr. Ryan sent me to him.	Page 115	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. The shoulder. A. That shoulder. I will never as long as I live unless it's a liver or something that I got to have. That thing liked to kill me and it still hurt me. I don't sleep at night no time, no. Q. Because of that shoulder surgery? A. The shoulder hurt me so bad and my neck. Q. Who did that shoulder surgery? A. Dr. Hart same one. Q. Hartzog. A. And Dr. Cook put me in a back brace because I said I'm not having no surgery and a "T" pump.	Page 117
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Shoulder, this shoulder (indicated). Q. Has he told you that your shoulder was injured in this accident? A. Yes, sir. Q. What happened to your shoulder? A. I had a torn ligament. Q. Rotator cuff or A. No. I know it was a torn ligament and something else. I don't know what the other word is he used. Q. What kind of doctor is he, Dr. Hartzog? A. He's a specialist specializing in whatever. Dr. Ryan sent me to him. Q. And what has Dr. Ryan	Page 115	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. The shoulder. A. That shoulder. I will never as long as I live unless it's a liver or something that I got to have. That thing liked to kill me and it still hurt me. I don't sleep at night no time, no. Q. Because of that shoulder surgery? A. The shoulder hurt me so bad and my neck. Q. Who did that shoulder surgery? A. Dr. Hart same one. Q. Hartzog. A. And Dr. Cook put me in a back brace because I said I'm not having no surgery and a "T" pump. Q. A "T" pump?	Page 117
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Shoulder, this shoulder (indicated). Q. Has he told you that your shoulder was injured in this accident? A. Yes, sir. Q. What happened to your shoulder? A. I had a torn ligament. Q. Rotator cuff or A. No. I know it was a torn ligament and something else. I don't know what the other word is he used. Q. What kind of doctor is he, Dr. Hartzog? A. He's a specialist specializing in whatever. Dr. Ryan sent me to him. Q. And what has Dr. Ryan treated you for?	Page 115	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. The shoulder. A. That shoulder. I will never as long as I live unless it's a liver or something that I got to have. That thing liked to kill me and it still hurt me. I don't sleep at night no time, no. Q. Because of that shoulder surgery? A. The shoulder hurt me so bad and my neck. Q. Who did that shoulder surgery? A. Dr. Hart same one. Q. Hartzog. A. And Dr. Cook put me in a back brace because I said I'm not having no surgery and a "T" pump. Q. A "T" pump? A. Yes, sir.	Page 117
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Shoulder, this shoulder (indicated). Q. Has he told you that your shoulder was injured in this accident? A. Yes, sir. Q. What happened to your shoulder? A. I had a torn ligament. Q. Rotator cuff or A. No. I know it was a torn ligament and something else. I don't know what the other word is he used. Q. What kind of doctor is he, Dr. Hartzog? A. He's a specialist specializing in whatever. Dr. Ryan sent me to him. Q. And what has Dr. Ryan treated you for? A. My back and my neck. And	Page 115	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. The shoulder. A. That shoulder. I will never as long as I live unless it's a liver or something that I got to have. That thing liked to kill me and it still hurt me. I don't sleep at night no time, no. Q. Because of that shoulder surgery? A. The shoulder hurt me so bad and my neck. Q. Who did that shoulder surgery? A. Dr. Hart same one. Q. Hartzog. A. And Dr. Cook put me in a back brace because I said I'm not having no surgery and a "T" pump. Q. A "T" pump? A. Yes, sir. Q. Who gave you the "T" pump?	Page 117
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Shoulder, this shoulder (indicated). Q. Has he told you that your shoulder was injured in this accident? A. Yes, sir. Q. What happened to your shoulder? A. I had a torn ligament. Q. Rotator cuff or A. No. I know it was a torn ligament and something else. I don't know what the other word is he used. Q. What kind of doctor is he, Dr. Hartzog? A. He's a specialist specializing in whatever. Dr. Ryan sent me to him. Q. And what has Dr. Ryan treated you for? A. My back and my neck. And I'll be going back to him on the 14th.	Page 115	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. The shoulder. A. That shoulder. I will never as long as I live unless it's a liver or something that I got to have. That thing liked to kill me and it still hurt me. I don't sleep at night no time, no. Q. Because of that shoulder surgery? A. The shoulder hurt me so bad and my neck. Q. Who did that shoulder surgery? A. Dr. Hart same one. Q. Hartzog. A. And Dr. Cook put me in a back brace because I said I'm not having no surgery and a "T" pump. Q. A "T" pump? A. Yes, sir. Q. Who gave you the "T" pump? A. Dr. Cook, Roseanne Cook. I	Page 117
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Shoulder, this shoulder (indicated). Q. Has he told you that your shoulder was injured in this accident? A. Yes, sir. Q. What happened to your shoulder? A. I had a torn ligament. Q. Rotator cuff or A. No. I know it was a torn ligament and something else. I don't know what the other word is he used. Q. What kind of doctor is he, Dr. Hartzog? A. He's a specialist specializing in whatever. Dr. Ryan sent me to him. Q. And what has Dr. Ryan treated you for? A. My back and my neck. And	Page 115	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. The shoulder. A. That shoulder. I will never as long as I live unless it's a liver or something that I got to have. That thing liked to kill me and it still hurt me. I don't sleep at night no time, no. Q. Because of that shoulder surgery? A. The shoulder hurt me so bad and my neck. Q. Who did that shoulder surgery? A. Dr. Hart same one. Q. Hartzog. A. And Dr. Cook put me in a back brace because I said I'm not having no surgery and a "T" pump. Q. A "T" pump? A. Yes, sir. Q. Who gave you the "T" pump?	Page 117

			1		
		Page 118			Page 120
1	Q. Had a what?		1	A. And I'm on a morning	
2	A. I have a body length "T"		2	depression tablet too.	
3	pump.		3	Q. So you take a pill for	
4	Q. What is that?		4	depression in the morning?	
5	A. The one from the neck down		5	A. And at night. It's the	
6	to your feet, foot; a special one.		6	newest I think the newest one. My	
7	Q. Based on what you've told me		7	sister, she know what it is. They read	
8	about how you were able to get around		8	my medicine and stuff for me.	
9	before the accident, why were you not		9	Q. In one of the responses to	
10	able to work before the accident?		10	interrogatories, I asked for every	
11	A. I guess that I don't know.		11	doctor who has treated you in the last	
12	I didn't go back nobody told me to go		12	ten years. One of them says Dr. Cole,	
13	back and be evaluated or anything like		13	Pine Apple Health Clinic. Is that	
14	that so.		14	Cook?	
15	Q. This has nothing off the		15	A. Dr. Cook.	
16	record.		16	Q. That's what that is.	
17	Total and the second of the se		17	MR. STRENGTH: Might be my	
18	(A discussion was held off the		18	fault.	
19	record.)		19	Q. That's okay. I just want to	
20	record.)		20	make sure there wasn't another doctor.	
21	A. Excuse me. Lortab. That's		21	A. Dr. Cook.	
22	what I'm on.		22	Q. When did you last see Dr.	
23	Q. (By Mr. Bailey) What do		23	Greg Waller?	
	Q. (D) III. Duncy) What us			Greg Warrer.	
		Page 119			Page 121
1	you know what dosage you get, like a	Page 119	1	A. Oh	Page 121
1 2	you know what dosage you get, like a whole pill, half a pill?	Page 119	1 2	A. Oh Q. He's an OB/GYN.	Page 121
		Page 119			Page 121
2	whole pill, half a pill?	Page 119	2	Q. He's an OB/GYN.	Page 121
2 3	whole pill, half a pill? A. Whole pill.	Page 119	2 3	Q. He's an OB/GYN.A. I fixing to tell you. About16 years, something like that.	Page 121
2 3 4	whole pill, half a pill? A. Whole pill. Q. How many times you take	Page 119	2 3 4	Q. He's an OB/GYN.A. I fixing to tell you. About	Page 121
2 3 4 5	whole pill, half a pill? A. Whole pill. Q. How many times you take it?	Page 119	2 3 4 5	Q. He's an OB/GYN.A. I fixing to tell you. About16 years, something like that.Q. What is your weight today?	Page 121
2 3 4 5 6	whole pill, half a pill? A. Whole pill. Q. How many times you take it? A. About four, five times a	Page 119	2 3 4 5 6	 Q. He's an OB/GYN. A. I fixing to tell you. About 16 years, something like that. Q. What is your weight today? A. Two almost 250. 	Page 121
2 3 4 5 6 7	whole pill, half a pill? A. Whole pill. Q. How many times you take it? A. About four, five times a day. And Naprosyn, yeah, Naprosyn. It	Page 119	2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. He's an OB/GYN. A. I fixing to tell you. About 16 years, something like that. Q. What is your weight today? A. Two almost 250. Q. Do you have trouble going to 	Page 121
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	whole pill, half a pill? A. Whole pill. Q. How many times you take it? A. About four, five times a day. And Naprosyn, yeah, Naprosyn. It will come to me.	Page 119	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. He's an OB/GYN. A. I fixing to tell you. About 16 years, something like that. Q. What is your weight today? A. Two almost 250. Q. Do you have trouble going to the bathroom? 	Page 121
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	whole pill, half a pill? A. Whole pill. Q. How many times you take it? A. About four, five times a day. And Naprosyn, yeah, Naprosyn. It will come to me. Q. How often do you take	Page 119	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. He's an OB/GYN. A. I fixing to tell you. About 16 years, something like that. Q. What is your weight today? A. Two almost 250. Q. Do you have trouble going to the bathroom? A. Yes, sir.	Page 121
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	whole pill, half a pill? A. Whole pill. Q. How many times you take it? A. About four, five times a day. And Naprosyn, yeah, Naprosyn. It will come to me. Q. How often do you take Naprosyn?	Page 119	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. He's an OB/GYN. A. I fixing to tell you. About 16 years, something like that. Q. What is your weight today? A. Two almost 250. Q. Do you have trouble going to the bathroom? A. Yes, sir. Q. Have any doctors given you	Page 121
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	whole pill, half a pill? A. Whole pill. Q. How many times you take it? A. About four, five times a day. And Naprosyn, yeah, Naprosyn. It will come to me. Q. How often do you take Naprosyn? A. As often as I need it. Q. Did you continue to take the	Page 119	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. He's an OB/GYN. A. I fixing to tell you. About 16 years, something like that. Q. What is your weight today? A. Two almost 250. Q. Do you have trouble going to the bathroom? A. Yes, sir. Q. Have any doctors given you anything for that or help to try to	Page 121
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	whole pill, half a pill? A. Whole pill. Q. How many times you take it? A. About four, five times a day. And Naprosyn, yeah, Naprosyn. It will come to me. Q. How often do you take Naprosyn? A. As often as I need it. Q. Did you continue to take the depression pills after the accident or	Page 119	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. He's an OB/GYN. A. I fixing to tell you. About 16 years, something like that. Q. What is your weight today? A. Two almost 250. Q. Do you have trouble going to the bathroom? A. Yes, sir. Q. Have any doctors given you anything for that or help to try to treat that? A. No, sir.	Page 121
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	whole pill, half a pill? A. Whole pill. Q. How many times you take it? A. About four, five times a day. And Naprosyn, yeah, Naprosyn. It will come to me. Q. How often do you take Naprosyn? A. As often as I need it. Q. Did you continue to take the depression pills after the accident or have you stopped taking those?	Page 119	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. He's an OB/GYN. A. I fixing to tell you. About 16 years, something like that. Q. What is your weight today? A. Two almost 250. Q. Do you have trouble going to the bathroom? A. Yes, sir. Q. Have any doctors given you anything for that or help to try to treat that? A. No, sir.	Page 121
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	whole pill, half a pill? A. Whole pill. Q. How many times you take it? A. About four, five times a day. And Naprosyn, yeah, Naprosyn. It will come to me. Q. How often do you take Naprosyn? A. As often as I need it. Q. Did you continue to take the depression pills after the accident or	Page 119	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. He's an OB/GYN. A. I fixing to tell you. About 16 years, something like that. Q. What is your weight today? A. Two almost 250. Q. Do you have trouble going to the bathroom? A. Yes, sir. Q. Have any doctors given you anything for that or help to try to treat that? A. No, sir. Q. Have any doctors told you why you think you have that problem?	Page 121
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	whole pill, half a pill? A. Whole pill. Q. How many times you take it? A. About four, five times a day. And Naprosyn, yeah, Naprosyn. It will come to me. Q. How often do you take Naprosyn? A. As often as I need it. Q. Did you continue to take the depression pills after the accident or have you stopped taking those? A. No. The depression got worse so I'm on different ones.	Page 119	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. He's an OB/GYN. A. I fixing to tell you. About 16 years, something like that. Q. What is your weight today? A. Two almost 250. Q. Do you have trouble going to the bathroom? A. Yes, sir. Q. Have any doctors given you anything for that or help to try to treat that? A. No, sir. Q. Have any doctors told you why you think you have that problem? A. They say that when I had the	Page 121
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	whole pill, half a pill? A. Whole pill. Q. How many times you take it? A. About four, five times a day. And Naprosyn, yeah, Naprosyn. It will come to me. Q. How often do you take Naprosyn? A. As often as I need it. Q. Did you continue to take the depression pills after the accident or have you stopped taking those? A. No. The depression got worse so I'm on different ones. Q. What are you taking for	Page 119	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. He's an OB/GYN. A. I fixing to tell you. About 16 years, something like that. Q. What is your weight today? A. Two almost 250. Q. Do you have trouble going to the bathroom? A. Yes, sir. Q. Have any doctors given you anything for that or help to try to treat that? A. No, sir. Q. Have any doctors told you why you think you have that problem? A. They say that when I had the accident that it started my bladder to	Page 121
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	whole pill, half a pill? A. Whole pill. Q. How many times you take it? A. About four, five times a day. And Naprosyn, yeah, Naprosyn. It will come to me. Q. How often do you take Naprosyn? A. As often as I need it. Q. Did you continue to take the depression pills after the accident or have you stopped taking those? A. No. The depression got worse so I'm on different ones. Q. What are you taking for depression now?	Page 119	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. He's an OB/GYN. A. I fixing to tell you. About 16 years, something like that. Q. What is your weight today? A. Two almost 250. Q. Do you have trouble going to the bathroom? A. Yes, sir. Q. Have any doctors given you anything for that or help to try to treat that? A. No, sir. Q. Have any doctors told you why you think you have that problem? A. They say that when I had the accident that it started my bladder to having spasms.	Page 121
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	whole pill, half a pill? A. Whole pill. Q. How many times you take it? A. About four, five times a day. And Naprosyn, yeah, Naprosyn. It will come to me. Q. How often do you take Naprosyn? A. As often as I need it. Q. Did you continue to take the depression pills after the accident or have you stopped taking those? A. No. The depression got worse so I'm on different ones. Q. What are you taking for depression now? A. I'm taking I thought I	Page 119	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. He's an OB/GYN. A. I fixing to tell you. About 16 years, something like that. Q. What is your weight today? A. Two almost 250. Q. Do you have trouble going to the bathroom? A. Yes, sir. Q. Have any doctors given you anything for that or help to try to treat that? A. No, sir. Q. Have any doctors told you why you think you have that problem? A. They say that when I had the accident that it started my bladder to having spasms. Q. Do you recall talking to	Page 121
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	whole pill, half a pill? A. Whole pill. Q. How many times you take it? A. About four, five times a day. And Naprosyn, yeah, Naprosyn. It will come to me. Q. How often do you take Naprosyn? A. As often as I need it. Q. Did you continue to take the depression pills after the accident or have you stopped taking those? A. No. The depression got worse so I'm on different ones. Q. What are you taking for depression now? A. I'm taking I thought I sent a medical list. I can't I can't	Page 119	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. He's an OB/GYN. A. I fixing to tell you. About 16 years, something like that. Q. What is your weight today? A. Two almost 250. Q. Do you have trouble going to the bathroom? A. Yes, sir. Q. Have any doctors given you anything for that or help to try to treat that? A. No, sir. Q. Have any doctors told you why you think you have that problem? A. They say that when I had the accident that it started my bladder to having spasms. Q. Do you recall talking to anyone at Wal-Mart or about this	Page 121
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	whole pill, half a pill? A. Whole pill. Q. How many times you take it? A. About four, five times a day. And Naprosyn, yeah, Naprosyn. It will come to me. Q. How often do you take Naprosyn? A. As often as I need it. Q. Did you continue to take the depression pills after the accident or have you stopped taking those? A. No. The depression got worse so I'm on different ones. Q. What are you taking for depression now? A. I'm taking I thought I sent a medical list. I can't I can't recall all that, you know what I'm	Page 119	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. He's an OB/GYN. A. I fixing to tell you. About 16 years, something like that. Q. What is your weight today? A. Two almost 250. Q. Do you have trouble going to the bathroom? A. Yes, sir. Q. Have any doctors given you anything for that or help to try to treat that? A. No, sir. Q. Have any doctors told you why you think you have that problem? A. They say that when I had the accident that it started my bladder to having spasms. Q. Do you recall talking to anyone at Wal-Mart or about this accident after it happened?	Page 121
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	whole pill, half a pill? A. Whole pill. Q. How many times you take it? A. About four, five times a day. And Naprosyn, yeah, Naprosyn. It will come to me. Q. How often do you take Naprosyn? A. As often as I need it. Q. Did you continue to take the depression pills after the accident or have you stopped taking those? A. No. The depression got worse so I'm on different ones. Q. What are you taking for depression now? A. I'm taking I thought I sent a medical list. I can't I can't	Page 119	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. He's an OB/GYN. A. I fixing to tell you. About 16 years, something like that. Q. What is your weight today? A. Two almost 250. Q. Do you have trouble going to the bathroom? A. Yes, sir. Q. Have any doctors given you anything for that or help to try to treat that? A. No, sir. Q. Have any doctors told you why you think you have that problem? A. They say that when I had the accident that it started my bladder to having spasms. Q. Do you recall talking to anyone at Wal-Mart or about this	Page 121

		D 122			D 124
		Page 122	4		Page 124
$\frac{1}{2}$	much money you paid out of your own		1	Q. Which doctor or which	
2	pocket for medical bills and things		2	doctors do you think are most familiar	
3	related to this accident?		3	with all of the medical problems you	
4	A. Kind of. My husband,		4	have right now?	
5	yeah.		5	A. I don't know.	
6	Q. Can you tell me		6	Q. I saw where Dr. Chestnut,	
7	approximately how much you've spent out		7	the chiropractor, said something about	
8	of your pocket for this?		8	you having a disability rating of 72	
9	A. It's on that paper where I		9	percent?	
10	paid my husband paid for two girls to		10	A. Yes, sir.	
11	come in and help me every day for a		11	Q. Has any other doctor mention	
12	week, give them a hundred dollars. And		12	anything about a disability or	
13	my son.		13	impairment rating to you?	
14	Q. How many weeks did they come		14	A. Well, Dr. Cook have and	
15	in and help?		15	Sturbridge.	
16	A. Every week. I have help all		16	Q. Dr. Sturbridge?	
17	the time. Some volunteer.		17	A. Sturbridge Chiropractic.	
18	Q. How long have you been		18	Q. What has Dr. Cook said about	
19	having help?		19	your impairment or disability?	
20	A. Ever since August of 2004.		20	A. Something about my the	
21	Q. And what did they do for the		21	strength and stuff in my, you know, from	
22	family?		22	my waist down is really messed up. And	
23	A. They bathe me. They comb my		23	it's danger for me, you know, trying to	
		Page 123			Page 125
1	hair, get my clothes, cook, clean up,	Page 123	1	walk and stuff.	Page 125
	hair, get my clothes, cook, clean up, change my beds, you know, stuff like	Page 123	1 2		Page 125
1 2 3	hair, get my clothes, cook, clean up, change my beds, you know, stuff like that, grooming. And take me, you know,	Page 123			Page 125
2	change my beds, you know, stuff like	Page 123	2	Q. How far are you able to walk	Page 125
2 3	change my beds, you know, stuff like that, grooming. And take me, you know,	Page 123	2 3	Q. How far are you able to walk now?	Page 125
2 3 4	change my beds, you know, stuff like that, grooming. And take me, you know, places, get me out of the house.	Page 123	2 3 4	Q. How far are you able to walk now? A. I would say not further to	Page 125
2 3 4 5	change my beds, you know, stuff like that, grooming. And take me, you know, places, get me out of the house. Q. Are they there 24 hours a	Page 123	2 3 4 5	Q. How far are you able to walk now? A. I would say not further to that bathroom around there, you know,	Page 125
2 3 4 5 6	change my beds, you know, stuff like that, grooming. And take me, you know, places, get me out of the house. Q. Are they there 24 hours a day or just during the day?	Page 123	2 3 4 5 6	Q. How far are you able to walk now? A. I would say not further to that bathroom around there, you know, without stopping and resting several	Page 125
2 3 4 5 6 7	change my beds, you know, stuff like that, grooming. And take me, you know, places, get me out of the house. Q. Are they there 24 hours a day or just during the day? A. Just during the day when my	Page 123	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. How far are you able to walk now? A. I would say not further to that bathroom around there, you know, without stopping and resting several times.	Page 125
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	change my beds, you know, stuff like that, grooming. And take me, you know, places, get me out of the house. Q. Are they there 24 hours a day or just during the day? A. Just during the day when my husband come home. He get off at five	Page 123	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. How far are you able to walk now? A. I would say not further to that bathroom around there, you know, without stopping and resting several times. Q. You're wearing some kind of	Page 125
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	change my beds, you know, stuff like that, grooming. And take me, you know, places, get me out of the house. Q. Are they there 24 hours a day or just during the day? A. Just during the day when my husband come home. He get off at five and if I'm in a lot of pain where he	Page 123	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. How far are you able to walk now? A. I would say not further to that bathroom around there, you know, without stopping and resting several times. Q. You're wearing some kind of a brace around your back?	Page 125
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	change my beds, you know, stuff like that, grooming. And take me, you know, places, get me out of the house. Q. Are they there 24 hours a day or just during the day? A. Just during the day when my husband come home. He get off at five and if I'm in a lot of pain where he don't want, you know, because he have to go to work, then my daughter, she comes, and you know, stay with me.	Page 123	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. How far are you able to walk now? A. I would say not further to that bathroom around there, you know, without stopping and resting several times. Q. You're wearing some kind of a brace around your back? A. Yes, sir. 24/7.	Page 125
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	change my beds, you know, stuff like that, grooming. And take me, you know, places, get me out of the house. Q. Are they there 24 hours a day or just during the day? A. Just during the day when my husband come home. He get off at five and if I'm in a lot of pain where he don't want, you know, because he have to go to work, then my daughter, she comes,	Page 123	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. How far are you able to walk now? A. I would say not further to that bathroom around there, you know, without stopping and resting several times. Q. You're wearing some kind of a brace around your back? A. Yes, sir. 24/7. Q. And what about this "T"	Page 125
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	change my beds, you know, stuff like that, grooming. And take me, you know, places, get me out of the house. Q. Are they there 24 hours a day or just during the day? A. Just during the day when my husband come home. He get off at five and if I'm in a lot of pain where he don't want, you know, because he have to go to work, then my daughter, she comes, and you know, stay with me.	Page 123	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. How far are you able to walk now? A. I would say not further to that bathroom around there, you know, without stopping and resting several times. Q. You're wearing some kind of a brace around your back? A. Yes, sir. 24/7. Q. And what about this "T" pump, how often is that?	Page 125
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	change my beds, you know, stuff like that, grooming. And take me, you know, places, get me out of the house. Q. Are they there 24 hours a day or just during the day? A. Just during the day when my husband come home. He get off at five and if I'm in a lot of pain where he don't want, you know, because he have to go to work, then my daughter, she comes, and you know, stay with me. Q. So they stay with you while your husband is at work? A. Yes, sir.	Page 123	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. How far are you able to walk now? A. I would say not further to that bathroom around there, you know, without stopping and resting several times. Q. You're wearing some kind of a brace around your back? A. Yes, sir. 24/7. Q. And what about this "T" pump, how often is that? A. That's 24/7.	Page 125
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	change my beds, you know, stuff like that, grooming. And take me, you know, places, get me out of the house. Q. Are they there 24 hours a day or just during the day? A. Just during the day when my husband come home. He get off at five and if I'm in a lot of pain where he don't want, you know, because he have to go to work, then my daughter, she comes, and you know, stay with me. Q. So they stay with you while your husband is at work?	Page 123	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. How far are you able to walk now? A. I would say not further to that bathroom around there, you know, without stopping and resting several times. Q. You're wearing some kind of a brace around your back? A. Yes, sir. 24/7. Q. And what about this "T" pump, how often is that? A. That's 24/7. Q. It automatically gives you medicine? A. It's a water flow.	Page 125
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	change my beds, you know, stuff like that, grooming. And take me, you know, places, get me out of the house. Q. Are they there 24 hours a day or just during the day? A. Just during the day when my husband come home. He get off at five and if I'm in a lot of pain where he don't want, you know, because he have to go to work, then my daughter, she comes, and you know, stay with me. Q. So they stay with you while your husband is at work? A. Yes, sir.	Page 123	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. How far are you able to walk now? A. I would say not further to that bathroom around there, you know, without stopping and resting several times. Q. You're wearing some kind of a brace around your back? A. Yes, sir. 24/7. Q. And what about this "T" pump, how often is that? A. That's 24/7. Q. It automatically gives you medicine?	Page 125
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	change my beds, you know, stuff like that, grooming. And take me, you know, places, get me out of the house. Q. Are they there 24 hours a day or just during the day? A. Just during the day when my husband come home. He get off at five and if I'm in a lot of pain where he don't want, you know, because he have to go to work, then my daughter, she comes, and you know, stay with me. Q. So they stay with you while your husband is at work? A. Yes, sir. Q. And they usually leave after	Page 123	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. How far are you able to walk now? A. I would say not further to that bathroom around there, you know, without stopping and resting several times. Q. You're wearing some kind of a brace around your back? A. Yes, sir. 24/7. Q. And what about this "T" pump, how often is that? A. That's 24/7. Q. It automatically gives you medicine? A. It's a water flow.	Page 125
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	change my beds, you know, stuff like that, grooming. And take me, you know, places, get me out of the house. Q. Are they there 24 hours a day or just during the day? A. Just during the day when my husband come home. He get off at five and if I'm in a lot of pain where he don't want, you know, because he have to go to work, then my daughter, she comes, and you know, stay with me. Q. So they stay with you while your husband is at work? A. Yes, sir. Q. And they usually leave after your husband gets home?	Page 123	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. How far are you able to walk now? A. I would say not further to that bathroom around there, you know, without stopping and resting several times. Q. You're wearing some kind of a brace around your back? A. Yes, sir. 24/7. Q. And what about this "T" pump, how often is that? A. That's 24/7. Q. It automatically gives you medicine? A. It's a water flow. Q. What does it do for you?	Page 125
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	change my beds, you know, stuff like that, grooming. And take me, you know, places, get me out of the house. Q. Are they there 24 hours a day or just during the day? A. Just during the day when my husband come home. He get off at five and if I'm in a lot of pain where he don't want, you know, because he have to go to work, then my daughter, she comes, and you know, stay with me. Q. So they stay with you while your husband is at work? A. Yes, sir. Q. And they usually leave after your husband gets home? A. Yes, sir. Yes, sir.	Page 123	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. How far are you able to walk now? A. I would say not further to that bathroom around there, you know, without stopping and resting several times. Q. You're wearing some kind of a brace around your back? A. Yes, sir. 24/7. Q. And what about this "T" pump, how often is that? A. That's 24/7. Q. It automatically gives you medicine? A. It's a water flow. Q. What does it do for you? A. It ease the pain.	Page 125
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	change my beds, you know, stuff like that, grooming. And take me, you know, places, get me out of the house. Q. Are they there 24 hours a day or just during the day? A. Just during the day when my husband come home. He get off at five and if I'm in a lot of pain where he don't want, you know, because he have to go to work, then my daughter, she comes, and you know, stay with me. Q. So they stay with you while your husband is at work? A. Yes, sir. Q. And they usually leave after your husband gets home? A. Yes, sir. Yes, sir. Q. What about when your husband	Page 123	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. How far are you able to walk now? A. I would say not further to that bathroom around there, you know, without stopping and resting several times. Q. You're wearing some kind of a brace around your back? A. Yes, sir. 24/7. Q. And what about this "T" pump, how often is that? A. That's 24/7. Q. It automatically gives you medicine? A. It's a water flow. Q. What does it do for you? A. It ease the pain. Q. Moves water up and down? A. Yeah. Q. It's not a drug. It doesn't	Page 125
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	change my beds, you know, stuff like that, grooming. And take me, you know, places, get me out of the house. Q. Are they there 24 hours a day or just during the day? A. Just during the day when my husband come home. He get off at five and if I'm in a lot of pain where he don't want, you know, because he have to go to work, then my daughter, she comes, and you know, stay with me. Q. So they stay with you while your husband is at work? A. Yes, sir. Q. And they usually leave after your husband gets home? A. Yes, sir. Yes, sir. Q. What about when your husband was not coming home for that A. My daughter was right there with me and they still helped me. I	Page 123	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. How far are you able to walk now? A. I would say not further to that bathroom around there, you know, without stopping and resting several times. Q. You're wearing some kind of a brace around your back? A. Yes, sir. 24/7. Q. And what about this "T" pump, how often is that? A. That's 24/7. Q. It automatically gives you medicine? A. It's a water flow. Q. What does it do for you? A. It ease the pain. Q. Moves water up and down? A. Yeah. Q. It's not a drug. It doesn't inject drugs into you?	Page 125
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	change my beds, you know, stuff like that, grooming. And take me, you know, places, get me out of the house. Q. Are they there 24 hours a day or just during the day? A. Just during the day when my husband come home. He get off at five and if I'm in a lot of pain where he don't want, you know, because he have to go to work, then my daughter, she comes, and you know, stay with me. Q. So they stay with you while your husband is at work? A. Yes, sir. Q. And they usually leave after your husband gets home? A. Yes, sir. Yes, sir. Q. What about when your husband was not coming home for that A. My daughter was right there	Page 123	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. How far are you able to walk now? A. I would say not further to that bathroom around there, you know, without stopping and resting several times. Q. You're wearing some kind of a brace around your back? A. Yes, sir. 24/7. Q. And what about this "T" pump, how often is that? A. That's 24/7. Q. It automatically gives you medicine? A. It's a water flow. Q. What does it do for you? A. It ease the pain. Q. Moves water up and down? A. Yeah. Q. It's not a drug. It doesn't	Page 125

		Page 126			Page 128
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	also I sent it in, have ordered a special mattress for me. Q. That haven't come yet? A. Oh, Medicare wouldn't pay for that and y'all wouldn't pay for it. MR. BAILEY: I think that's all I have. Have you understood my questions? A. Yes, sir. Q. Have you given me the best answers you can give? A. To the best of my ability. Q. Is there anything you would like to add? I want to give you an opportunity to tell me in your own words how this has affected you. A. Lord. Q. So this is your chance to unload on me.	Page 126	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	but me and the Lord what I go through. It's real hard. And every time I say I be glad when I get that bike out of my house. I have flashbacks when I see it a lot of time. I think about it. Like today when you were pedaling that bike, I saw myself just a go a falling. It just tears me apart, really apart. I told my son that I probably go back with him for a while. I just it's just hard. Like Christmas and things that I used to enjoy with the grandchildren, I couldn't do it, many Christmas. And you just don't know how outgoing, you know, I was. I had a garden. I had all kinds of fruit trees and pecans and stuff. I can't get none of them. People down there on my place	Page 128
20 21 22 23	A. Well, it's messed my life up that's for sure. I'm messed up and messed up for my grands, my greatgrands and it has, you know, interrupt with my		20 21 22 23	getting them all. That bother me. I can't do it. It's just been very, very hard. I mean, very hard. I feel like life ain't living for. Honest to God, I	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	family life, my husband and stuff like that. And I get very depressed because it hurt me. I can't go and do the things I like to do. I look at myself in the mirror. Sometime I say I'm not even worth living and I have somebody stay around me all the time. I kill myself because I ain't used to this kind of life. I get very depressed. I mean, very depressed. I hurt all the time. All the time. 24/7. I be scared I'm going to get to be a dope addict taking all those pills, but if I don't take them, I just suffer. And before then, I went some everywhere. I was a big worker in the church and everything but no more. I can't do it. I'm the mother of the church and I cannot do, help with the sacrament or anything. And I get very depressed. My pastor have to come over a lot of times and pray for me because it's hard. Don't nobody know	Page 127	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	say that I just sometime I wish I wouldn't be on this earth. That's just the way I feel. Q. What church were you the mother of or are you the mother of? A. Hope Ministry. Q. Hope? A. Yeah, International. Q. What denomination is that? A. Holiness. And the Pastor Abe Q. Where is that church? A. Here in Montgomery out on, oh, Lord, down there by the red lounge, the apartment down there. That church that sit right off Q. Red Line Apartment? A. Right. That church that set out in that field. Q. I know where that is. A. And also I was the cook. We have every second Sunday we have a fellowship. I can't do any of that.	Page 129

		D 120	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	It's very sad. Q. Has anything helped, anything the doctors have done helped you get better? A. It have calm calm the pains down, my pain down. And it 'cause to get used to whatever it is and just gradually come on back up. Q. Well, I thank you for answering my questions and letting me come to your home. A. Yes, sir. MR. BAILEY: And y'all are very nice to let me do that. And that's all the questions I have. FURTHER DEPONENT SAITH NOT	Page 130	
		Page 131	
1 2 3 4	CERTIFICATE STATE OF ALABAMA) AUTAUGA COUNTY)	Page 131	
2 3		Page 131	

Document 24-3

Filed 08/03/2007

Page 1 of 5

P. 007

APR-09-2007 MON 10:28 AM

FAX NO.

P. 07

APR-09-2007-MON 12:08 PM

EXHIBIT B	
-----------	--

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE MIDDLE DISTRICT OF ALABAMA NORTHERN DIVISION

DELOISE PRICE,)	
PLAINTIFF	<u> </u>	
VS. .	į	CASE No. 2:06-CV-721
WAL-MART STORES, INC., et al.,	\frac{\frac{1}{3}}{3}	
DEFENDANTS) }	

PLAINTIFF, DELOISE PRICE'S, RESPONSES TO DEFENDANT EXTREME PERFORMANCE, INC'S SECOND SET OF INTERROGATORIES

Plaintiff, Deloise Price, hereby responds to Interrogatories propounded by the Defendant . as follows:

Has Plaintiff ever been convicted of a felony or crime of moral turpitude? If so, 23. state the crime, the conviction date, the sentence and the jurisdiction imposing the sentence.

Yes. I pled guilty in 1992, in Wilcox County, to RESPONSE: unlawful distribution of a controlled substance. I never went to jail. I was put on five years probation.

Prior to the accident, had Plaintiff experienced any back problems? If so, 24, describe the back problems, the cause of the back problems and the onset date of the back problems.

RESPONSE:

I had no back problems prior to the accident.

P. 08

APR-09-2007-MON 12:08 PM

FAX NO.

P. 008

25. Had Plaintiff ever used a cane and/or wheelchair to assist in ambulation or mobility prior to the accident? If so, state the reason or cause of the need for such assistance and the inclusive dates of use of such assistance.

RESPONSE:

No.

26. Has the Plaintiff ever received a permit which allows her vehicle (or the vehicle in which she is riding) to park in "Handicapped" parking spaces? If so, state the date the permit was first issued, the date the permit was last issued, and the physical condition of the Plaintiff that was stated as the reason for the issuance of the permit.

RESPONSE:

Yes. Approximately 9 years ago. I had an accident involving my foot, and I got the "Handicapped" parking hang tag from Dr. Cook in Wilcox County, Alabama.

At present, I have one from Dr. Cook because of this accident. I did not apply for it. Dr. Cook just saw that

27. Prior to the accident had Plaintiff and her husband Willie Price ever separated due to marital difficulties? If so, state the inclusive dates of each such separation and the reason therefore.

I needed it.

RESPONSE: No.

28. Has Willie Beverly, Jr. ever been convicted of a felony or crime of moral turpitude? If so, state the crime, the conviction date, the sentence and the jurisdiction imposing the sentence.

RESPONSE:

No.

Document 24-3

Filed 08/03/2007

Page 3 of 5

APR-09-2007 MON 10:28 AM

FAX NO.

P. 0

APR-09-2007-MON 12:08 PM

P. 009

29. Has Willie Price ever been convicted of a felony or crime of moral turpitude? If so, state the crime, the conviction date, the sentence and the jurisdiction imposing the sentence.

RESPONSE:

No.

30. Identify all vehicles owned in whole or in part by Plaintiff at the time of the accident.

RESPONSE:

1999 Chevy Lumina Van

1999 Lexus LS Sedan

1999 Ford Expedition

Filed 08/03/2007

Page 4 of 5

P. 10

FAX NO.

P. 010

APR-09-2007-MON 12:08 PM

APR-09-2007 MON 10:28 AM

STATE OF ALABAMA COUNTY OF MACON

I, the undersigned authority, a Notary Public in and for said State at Large, hereby certify that Deloise Price, whose name is signed to the foregoing instrument, and who is known to me acknowledged before me on this day, that, being informed of the contents thereof, she executed the same voluntarily on the day the same bears date.

(SEAL)

NOTARY PUBLIC My Commission Expires:

BRIAN P. STRENGTH (STX052) Attorney for Plaintiffs

OF COUNSEL: Brian P. Strength COCHRAN, CHERRY, GIVENS & SMITH Post Office Box 830419 Tuskegee, Alabama 36083 Tel: (334) 727-0060 Fax: (334) 727-7197

Case 2:06-cv-00721-MHT-TFM D

Document 24-3

Filed 08/03/2007

Page 5 of 5

APR-09-2007 MON 10:28 AM

FAX NO.

P. 11

APR-09-2007-MON 12:08 PM

P, 011

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

Dennis R. Bailey Rushton, Stakely, Johnston & Garrett, P.A. 184 Commerce Street Post Office Box 270 Montgomery, Alabama 36101-0270

Of counsel

Document 24-4

Filed 08/03/2007

Page 1 of 9

APR-09-2007 MON 10:27 AM

FAX NO.

P. 02

APR-09-2007-MON 12:08 PM

vs.

P 002

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE MIDDLE DISTRICT OF ALABAMA NORTHERN DIVISION

DELOISE PRICE,

PLAINTIFF,

CIVIL ACTION NO.: 2:06-CV-721

WAL-MART STORES, INC., et al.

DEFENDANTS

PLAINTIFF, DELOISE PRICE'S, RESPONSES TO DEFENDANT WAL-MART STORES, INC.'S SECOND INTERROGATORIES AND REQUESTS FOR PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS

Plaintiff, Deloise Price, hereby responds to Interrogatories and Request for Production of Documents propounded by the Defendant as follows:

25. Prior to the accident, had Plaintiff experienced any leg or hip problems? If so, describe the leg or hip problems, the cause of the leg or hip problems and the onset date of the leg or hip problems.

RESPONSE:

I do not recall any problems with my legs or hips prior to the accident.

26. When and why did Plaintiff move to Montgomery from Camden?

RESPONSE:

My house burned in Camden, so I moved to Montgomery

to be closer to my family. I believe it occurred in 2001.

P. 03

APR-09-2007 MON 10:28 AM

FAX NO.

APR-09-2007-MON 12:08 PM

P. 003

27. Has Plaintiff ever required assistance in daily living activities due to injuries sustained prior to the accident? If so, state the reason or cause of the need for such assistance and the inclusive dates of use of such assistance.

RESPONSE:

No.

28. Identify Plaintiff's bank at which she had the checking account upon which she drew a check to Wal-Mart to pay for the exercise equipment involved in the accident and/or pay for the assembly thereof.

RESPONSE:

Compass Bank on Vaughn Road.

29. How much did Plaintiff pay Wal-Mart for the exercise equipment involved in the accident?

RESPONSE:

It was approximately \$150.00 plus \$15.00 for assembly.

30. How much did Plaintiff pay Wal-Mart to assemble the exercise equipment involved in the accident?

RESPONSE:

\$15.00

Filed 08/03/2007

Page 3 of 9

APR-09-2007 MON 10:28 AM

FAX NO.

P. 04 P. 004

APR-09-2007-MON 12:08 PM

REQUEST FOR PRODUCTION

Produce a copy of the cancelled check tendered to Wal-Mart to pay for the 15. exercise equipment involved in the accident.

RESPONSE:

See attached.

Produce a copy of the cancelled check tendered to Wal-Mart to pay for the 16. assembly of exercise equipment involved in the accident.

RESPONSE:

See attached.

Produce Plaintiff's bank statement for the checking account used to pay for 17. the exercise equipment showing all checks drawn during the month of December 2003.

RESPONSE:

See attached.

Case 2:06-cv-00721-MHT-TFM

Document 24-4

Filed 08/03/2007

Page 4 of 9

APR-09-2007 MON 10:28 AM

FAX NO.

P. 05

P. 005

APR-09-2007-MON 12:08 PM

Deloise Price

STATE OF ALABAMA COUNTY OF MACON

I, the undersigned authority, a Notary Public in and for said State at Large, hereby certify that Deloise Price, whose name is signed to the foregoing instrument, and who is known to me acknowledged before me on this day, that, being informed of the contents thereof, she executed the same voluntarily on the day the same bears date.

(SEAL)

NOTARY PUBLIC
My Commission Expires: 9-12-200\$

BRIAN P. STRENGTH (STR052)

Attorney for Plaintiffs

OF COUNSEL:
Brian P. Strength
COCHRAN, CHERRY, GIVENS
& SMITH
Post Office Box 830419
Tuskegee, Alabama 36083
Tel: (334) 727-0060
Fax: (334) 727-7197

Case 2:06-cv-00721-MHT-TFM

Document 24-4

Filed 08/03/2007

Page 5 of 9

APR-09-2007 MON 10:28 AM

FAX NO.

... P

APR-09-2007-MON 12:08 PM

P. 006

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I hereby certify that I have served a copy of the foregoing upon counsel listed below by placing a copy same in the U.S. Mail, properly addressed and postage prepaid, on this the 400 day of 2007.

Dennis R. Bailey Rushton, Stakely, Johnston & Garrett, P.A. 184 Commerce Street Post Office Box 270 Montgomery, Alabama 36101-0270

OF COUNSEL

APR-09-2007 MON 10:28 AM

FAX NO.

P. 12

APR-09-2007-MON 12:08 PM

P. 012

Compass Bank

Case 2:06-cv-00721-MHT-TFM Document 24-4 Filed 08/03/2007 APR-09-2007 MON 10:29 AM

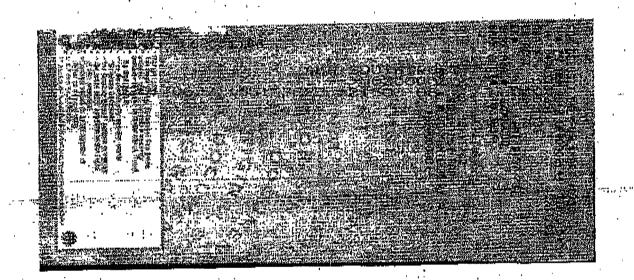
Page 7 of 9

FAX NO.

P. 13

P. 013

APR-09-2007-MON 12:09 PM



FAX NO.

P. 014

APR-09-2007-MON 12:09 PM

Page 1 of 2

Printable Statement

Primary Account: 0014287175

1 01 0. Englosures Nov 19, 2003 to Dec 18, 2003

030 DELOISE PRICE ELLA MCDANIEL FRASIER 5850 CARRIAGE BROOK RD MONTGOMERY AL 36116-1010

> WE ASKED OUR CUSTOMERS ROW TO MAKE OUR STATEMENT MORE HELPFUL AND EASIER NOTICE ANYTHING DIFFERENT? TO READ. YOU GAVE US SOME GREAT IDEAS. AND WE LISTENED. THIS IS OUR FIRST STATEMENT FEATURING OUR NEW IMPROVED LOOK. WE HOPE YOU LIKE IT.

WE ALWAYS WELCOMS YOUR THOUGHTS ON HOW WE CAN SERVE YOU BETTER, SO THANKS FOR YOUR SUGGESTIONS. IF YOU HAVE OTHER IDEAS FOR HOW WE CAN MAKE YOUR BANKING SETTER, CALL 1-800-COMPASS OR VISIT US AT WWW.COMPASSWEB.COM/CONTACT IF YOU HAVE QUESTIONS ABOUT YOUR STATEMENT, CALL CHSTOMER SERVICE AT 251-409-7432.

DELOISH PRICE BASICSO CHECKING DELOISE PRINTED BURKERS OF THE PRINTER STANLER

Deposit Account Recap . 588.23 Beginning Balance as of November 19, 2003 Of no (Fina) (Minus) 5,194.00 A Deposits 3,544.92 34 Withdrawals 2,237.31 December 10, 2003 Ending Balance as of

Account Checks by Serial Number Serial Amount Date Amount Serial Date Amount Date Dec 09 Dec 11 Serial 250.00 100.00 623 Nev 24 Nov 24 100.00 614 170.79 Nov 25 03.24 <u>624</u> 615 320.00 Dec 12 Dec 10 52.35 625 122:32 195.80 Nov 25 616 603 * Nov 26 627 * Dec 15 157.76 Nov 25 168.40 517 Nov 20 40.00 **604** 629 * Dec 15 200.00 nec 01 39.91 610 * Nov 20 156,00 607 200.00 57.20 Dec 17 630 Nov 29 9.00 619 608 New 20 634 4 Dec 18 57.97 5.00 pec 17 32,08 620 Dec 15 €09 638 * Dec 18 46.16 40.00 Dag 17 144.00 621 Nov 20 610 18.03 Dec 18 639 35.13 Dec 09 622 * Nov 28 71.00 612 20.00 Nov 25 613

* Indicates break in check sequence

Deposits and Other Credits

Amount Description Date 800.00 TRANSPER FROM 0011526314 CUSTOMER SERVICE TRANSFER Nov 24 1,444.00 DEPOSIT Dec D9 350.00 DEPOSIT Dec OB z,600.00 DEPOSIT Dec 15

Primary Account: 0014287175

2 of 2 Page 0 42 Enclosures Nov 19, 2003 to Dec 18, 2003

http://iarchive.compassbnk.com/iArchiveViewer/verifyAccountInformation.do

3/9/2007

981:80 00 8S 3uA

Document 24-4

Filed 08/03/2007

Page 9 of 9

APR-09-2007 MON 10:29 AM

APR-09-2007-MON 12:09 PM

FAX NO.

P. 15

P. 015

•

Printable Statement

Page 2 of 2

030 DELOTSE PRICE
ELLA MCDANIEL FRAZIER
5050 CARRIAGE BROCK RD
MONTGOMERY AL 36116-1010

withdrawals and Other Debit Date Dec 01 Dec 02 Dec 16 Dec 17 Dec 17	Amount Description 210.11 DEBIT FOR NATIONNIDE IN 35.00 * NSF CHARGE FOR CHECK 200.00 TRANSFER TO 0075702647 153.96 DEBIT FOR STYLE SETTER 18.69 DEBIT FOR STYLE SETTER	rans or no cap 618 618 CUSTOMER SERVICE TRANSFER 427 MET CHE NO- 622 MONTAL
Daily Balance Summary Date Balance Now 18 588.23 Now 20 239.23 Nov 24 639.23 Nov 25 445.27	Date Balance Dec 01 128.75- Dec 02 198.75- Dec 06 1,593.25 Dec 09 1,310.12 Dec 10 990.12	Date Balance Dec 12 766.98 Dec 15 2,977.12 Dec 16 2,777.12 Dec 17 2,359.47 Dec 18 2,237.31

Dec 11

819,33

EXHIBIT D Deloise G. Price - 12/18/2001 IN THE CIRCUIT COURT FOR 1 SUMTER COUNTY, ALABAMA 2 3 DELOISE G. PRICE, 4 5 Plaintiff, 6 CIVIL ACTION NO. 7 vs. CV-2000-147 8 9 BILL'S DOLLAR STORE, 10 11 etc., et al., Defendants. 12 13 14 15 DEPOSITION OF DELOISE G. PRICE, 16 taken pursuant to notice and stipulation on 17 behalf of the Defendants, in the law offices 18 of Vance & Bozeman, 319 Broad Street, Camden 19 20 Alabama, before Cindy M. Mincey, Court Reporter and Notary Public in and for the 21 State of Alabama at Large, on December 18, 22 2001, commencing at approximately 10:05 a.m. 23

REAGAN REPORTERS, LLC

```
1
                    APPEARANCES
 2
 3
    FOR THE PLAINTIFF:
 4
 5
                 STEWART E. VANCE, ESQUIRE
 6
                 Vance & Bozeman, LLP
 7
                 319 Broad Street
                 Camden, Alabama 36726
 8
 9
10
11
    FOR THE DEFENDANTS:
12
                 JOSEPH T. CARPENTER, ESQUIRE
13
                 Law Office of Joseph T. Carpenter
                 4121 Carmichael Road, Suite 303
14
15
                 Montgomery, Alabama 36106
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
```

REAGAN REPORTERS, LLC

3

STIPULATIONS

It is hereby stipulated and agreed by and between counsel representing the parties that the deposition of DELOISE G. PRICE is taken pursuant to notice and stipulation on behalf of the Defendants; that all formalities with respect to procedural requirements are waived; that said deposition may be taken before Cindy M. Mincey, Court Reporter and Notary Public in and for the State of Alabama at Large, without the formality of a commission; that objections to questions, other than objections as to the form of the questions, need not be made at this time, but may be reserved for a ruling at such time as the deposition may be offered in evidence or used for any other purpose as provided for by the Civil Rules of Procedure for the State of Alabama. It is further stipulated and agreed by and between counsel representing the parties in this case that the filing of the deposition of DELOISE G. PRICE is hereby

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

	r			
1	waived and that said deposition may be			
2	introduced at the trial of this case or used			
3	in any other manner by either party hereto			
4	provided for by the Statute, regardless of the			
5	waiving of the filing of same.			
6	It is further stipulated and			
7	7 agreed by and between the parties hereto and			
8	8 the witness that the signature of the witness			
9	to this deposition is hereby waived.			
10				
11	÷	* * * * *		
12				
13		INDEX		
14	EXAMINATION:	: Pag	e	
15	5 By Mr. Carpenter 5			
16				
17				
18	EXHIBITS:	Pag	e	
19	DX-1	Handwritten Diagram by		
20		Deloise Price 4	3	
21				
22				
23				
ļ				

1 DELOISE G. PRICE, of lawful age, 2 having first been duly sworn, testified as follows: 3 EXAMINATION 4 5 BY MR. CARPENTER: 6 Q. State your name, please, ma'am. 7 Α. Deloise G. Price. 8 Ο. Ms. Price, my name is Joe Carpenter. lawyer from Montgomery, and I'm here for 9 Bill's Dollar Store, the defendant in the 10 lawsuit that you've filed this case against. 11 My purpose in being here today is to ask you 12 13 some questions so that I will know what your 14 testimony would be if we go to trial. 15 Α. Yes, sir. 16 And based upon that, I can, you know, plan and Q. 17 evaluate the case and advise my client what they should do about it. 18 19 Α. Okay. So one reason for being here is to find out 20 Q. 21 more about what happened. 22 A. Yes, sir. Another reason for being here is to make a 23 Q.

- record of your testimony so we would have it at trial should we need it for any purpose; and therefore, what you say here today is very important not only to my case, but to yours.
- A. Yes, sir.

1

2

3

4

5

- And this lady is making a record of it as a 6 Q. 7 court reporter, and we want to be sure when she's through with it, that she has a good 8 9 record of what we say. So a couple of things 10 I'd like to review with you before we get 11 started that will be in your interest and in 12 mine. Number one, if you would, always give a verbal answer to my questions so there won't 13 14 be any doubt whether you're saying yes or no. 15 In fact, if the question calls for a yes and 16 no answer, if you'll just say yes and no, it 17 will be easier for her, rather than just 18 saying uh-huh or huh-uh or nod your head, that 19 kind of thing.
- 20 A. Yes, sir.
- Q. Also, if you have any doubt about what I'm asking you, if you don't understand a question, I'll be happy to rephrase it or

- 1 restate it, if you'll just tell me that.
- 2 A. Yes, sir.
- 3 Q. I want to be sure that your answer is
- 4 responsive, so any time as we go along today
- 5 that you feel unclear about what I'm asking
- about or have some doubt about the words I use
- 7 or the meaning of my question, if you'll just
- 8 say that, we'll stop and repeat the question
- 9 and get it so that you do understand it.
- 10 A. Yes, sir.
- 11 Q. And if you don't ask me to, I will assume that
- 12 you have understood the question. Does that
- 13 | seem fair to you?
- 14 A. Yes, sir.
- 15 Q. Okay. What is your present address?
- 16 A. Right now I'm at 11 Spring Valley, Montgomery,
- 17 | Alabama.
- 18 | Q. Oh. So you're living in Montgomery now?
- 19 A. (Nods head.) With my children because of my
- 20 condition.
- 21 | Q. All right. And who are your children? Give
- 22 me their names and ages.
- 23 A. Michelle Jackson. I think she's 38. And Ella

- 1 Frazier is 27. They both have homes in
- 2 Montgomery.
- 3 Q. Okay. Do they live in separate homes?
- 4 A. Yes.
- 5 Q. Which one do you live with?
- 6 A. With both.
- 7 Q. You're going back and forth between the two of
- 8 them?
- 9 A. Right. And sometimes we comes to our house
- 10 down here.
- 11 | Q. Okay. What is your house down here?
- 12 A. In Camden, Alabama, 254 Jefferson Road.
- 13 | Q. Does anybody live there when you're away from
- 14 that place?
- 15 A. No, sir.
- 16 Q. Okay. Do you have any children other than the
- two daughters in Montgomery?
- 18 | A. I have a son. He's in Mississippi, but I'm
- 19 trying to think of the name.
- 20 | Q. Okay. So he's not in Wilcox County?
- 21 A. He's not in Wilcox County.
- 22 Q. And how old is your son?
- 23 A. My son is 29.

- 1 Q. 29? 2 Α. They're all grown. Do you have any children other than those 3 Q. three children? 4 Α. No, I don't. 5 6 Q. Okay. Do you know your social security 7 number? Not by heart, I don't. 8 Α. 9 Q. What is your date of birth? 10th month, 24th day, '50 year. 10 Α. October 24th of 1950? 11 Ο. Yes, sir. 12 If I found your social security number on one 13 Q. of these medical records, would you recognize 14 it? 15 I think I would, but my purse will be back in 16 Α. a few minutes. 17 Q. Okay. I just want to verify it to make sure. 18 We'll get that later. 19
- 20 A. Okay.
- 21 (Off-the-record discussion.)
- 22 | Q. I'm looking at medical records here,
- 23 Ms. Price, that says your social security

- number is 416-74-9719. Does that sound right?
- 2 A. Yes, sir.
- 3 Q. Okay. How long have you lived in Wilcox
- 4 County?
- 5 A. All my life.
- 6 Q. All right. Are you married?
- 7 A. Yes, sir.
- 8 Q. What's your husband's name?
- 9 A. Willie J. Price.
- 10 Q. And where is Mr. Price?
- 11 | A. I couldn't really tell you.
- 12 Q. Are you separated?
- 13 A. Yes.
- 14 Q. How long have you been separated?
- 15 A. Oh, I would say about eight or nine months.
- 16 Q. Is he in Wilcox County, or do you know?
- 17 A. He's in Wilcox County.
- 18 Q. Where does he work?
- 19 A. I don't know.
- 20 | Q. Okay. What is your educational background?
- 21 How far did you go in school?
- 22 A. To the ninth grade.
- 23 Q. Did you quit school in ninth grade?

- 1 A. Yes, sir.
- 2 Q. Where did you go to school?
- 3 A. At Camden Academy.
- 4 Q. Camden Academy?
- 5 A. Uh-huh.
- 6 Q. Is that here in Camden?
- 7 A. In Camden.
- 8 Q. Okay. Have you been married to anyone other
- 9 than your husband, Mr. Willie Price?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 | Q. Who else have you been married to?
- 12 A. Willie Lee Beverly.
- 13 | Q. Willie Lee Beverly?
- 14 A. Willie Lee Beverly, my children father.
- 15 Q. Okay. He's the father of your three children?
- 16 A. Yes, he is.
- 17 Q. Does he live in Wilcox County?
- 18 A. He live in Jacksonville, Florida.
- 19 Q. Okay. Do you have any other relatives that
- 20 live in Wilcox County?
- 21 A. Oh, yes, sir.
- 22 Q. A lot of them?
- 23 | A. Yes, sir.

- 1 | Q. All right. I think I have served some written
- discovery on your attorney. If you'll just
- 3 start getting that information together.
- 4 Rather than spending time today, you can give
- that to me in writing, but I would like to
- 6 have that prior to trial.
- 7 A. Okay.
- 8 Q. But you can get with him and do that. Have
- 9 you been married to anyone other than
- 10 Mr. Price and Mr. Beverly?
- 11 A. No, I haven't.
- 12 Q. Are you employed?
- 13 A. No, I'm not.
- 14 | Q. Have you ever been employed?
- 15 A. Yes, I have.
- 16 Q. When was the last time you were employed?
- 17 A. In 1971, I believe, or '72.
- 18 | Q. Where were you employed then?
- 19 A. Simplex Industrial.
- THE REPORTER: I'm sorry. Where?
- 21 THE DEPONENT: Simplex, a sewing
- 22 factory.
- 23 | Q. Simplex?

- 1 A. Yes.
- $2 \mid O.$ S-I-M-P-L-E-X?
- 3 A. Right. And J. Paul Jones Hospital.
- 4 Q. And what did you do at J. Paul Jones Hospital?
- 5 A. I was a nurse's aid.
- 6 Q. All right. And what was your reason for
- 7 leaving those two places of employment?
- 8 | A. Well, I really didn't -- I didn't have to work
- 9 because my husband was taking care of me, and
- 10 I had children to raise.
- 11 Q. All right. And have you pretty much since
- that time lived off the income of your
- 13 husband? Is that how you've gotten by?
- 14 A. No. I get disability.
- 15 Q. Oh, okay. Tell me about your disability.
- 16 | A. I have something called pseudotumor cerebri.
- 17 It create pressure.
- 18 Q. Let's start over with that condition. I
- 19 | missed that one. It sounds like a long
- 20 medical term.
- 21 | A. Pseudotumor cerebri. It increase cranial
- 22 pressure.
- 23 Q. Increase cranial pressure?

- 1 A. Right.
- 2 Q. All right. How long have you had that
- 3 condition?
- 4 A. Oh, about -- I think about maybe 20, 25 years
- 5 or longer.
- 6 Q. And do you have a social security disability?
- 7 A. Yes, sir.
- 8 Q. And what are the symptoms of that condition?
- 9 A. It's a slow disease that takes away the sight.
- 10 Q. So slowly you lose your sight?
- 11 A. Yeah. You can.
- 12 | Q. Any other symptoms other than sight problems?
- 13 A. Headaches.
- 14 Q. Headaches?
- 15 A. Severe headaches.
- 16 Q. And do you take medication for this condition?
- 17 A. I'm not taking medication now.
- 18 | Q. Do you see a physician on a regular basis?
- 19 A. Maybe three or four times a year for that.
- 20 Q. And who's your doctor for that?
- 21 A. Dr. Rosey Cook.
- 22 Q. Rosey, R-O-S-E-Y?
- 23 A. Right.

And where is Dr. Cook? 1 Ο. Pine Apple, Alabama. 2 Α. 3 Ο. How long have you been seeing Dr. Cook for this condition? 4 Oh, off and on about maybe seven years or 5 something like that, because I was going to 6 7 Birmingham. Who were you seeing in Birmingham? Q. Dr. Zeiger. 9 Α. Zeiger? 10 Ο. Α. (Nods head.) 11 Do you remember the first name? 12 Q. All I know is Dr. Zeiger. 13 Α. Was it a he or a she? 14 Ο. 15 It was a he. He put the shunt in my back to release the pressure from it. 16 (Off-the-record discussion.) 17 Was it Dr. Evan Zeiger? 18 That is him. 19 Α. 20 Q. A neurosurgeon? That's him. That's him. A neurosurgeon. 21 Α. THE REPORTER: How do you spell 22 23 that name?

```
1
                   MR. CARPENTER:
                                    It's Z-E-I-G-E-R, I
 2
                         think.
         And he put a shunt in your back?
 3
   Q.
         Yes, sir.
   Α.
         How long ago?
 5
   Ο.
        In 1973, I think.
 6
   Α.
 7
         And so that shunt was to relieve some of the
   Ο.
         pressure on your head?
 8
         Yes, sir.
 9
   Α.
         Okay. Is the shunt still there?
10
         Yes, sir.
11
   Α.
         Okay.
12
   Q.
                      (Off-the-record discussion.)
13
         Have you had any other surgeries for this
14
   Q.
15
         condition of increased cranial pressure?
16
   Α.
         Eye surgery.
         Who did the eye surgery?
17
   Ο.
         Dr. Woernle (phonetic). How to spell it, I
18
   Α.
19
         don't know.
         Say it again.
20
   Q.
         Dr. Woernle.
21
22
    Q.
         Dr. Woernle?
         Right. He's a foreign doctor.
23
   Α.
```

	1			
7	Q.	Where		ha?
	ι Ο.	MITGIG	T 52	116:

- 2 A. He was working at Eye Foundation.
- 3 Q. In what city?
- 4 A. Montgomery.
- 5 Q. When did you have that surgery?
- 6 A. During the same time, about 1972.
- 7 Q. And when was the last time you saw that
- 8 doctor?
- 9 A. It's been quite some time.
- 10 Q. Okay. Do you go to an eye doctor now on a
- 11 regular basis?
- 12 A. Yes, sir. I just had my eyes checked.
- 13 Q. Who's your eye doctor now?
- 14 | A. I don't know his name, but it's in Montgomery.
- 15 Q. What group?
- 16 A. My daughter know his name. I don't know it
- 17 | right off. It's right off the Eastern Bypass.
- 18 Q. All right. Would you get that information and
- 19 | get it to your attorney so he can answer my
- 20 interrogatories and give me that information?
- 21 A. (Nods head.)
- 22 Q. I'd like to get those records just so I can
- 23 learn more about that condition.

- 1 A. Okay.
- 2 Q. You have severe headaches, and you say you
- 3 could have some loss of vision as a result of
- this condition. Are there any other symptoms
- of the condition or problems?
- 6 A. No, sir.
- 7 O. And do you recall what year you were awarded a
- 8 social security disability?
- 9 A. In 1975.
- 10 Q. And you've been on social security disability
- 11 continuously since that time?
- 12 A. Yes, sir.
- 13 Q. How much money do you presently draw?
- 14 A. 700 and something dollars now.
- 15 | Q. A month?
- 16 | A. Yes, sir.
- 17 Q. And do you have to go back periodically for
- 18 | examinations to confirm that you're still
- 19 disabled?
- 20 A. Yes, sir.
- 21 Q. And who does those examinations?
- 22 A. Dr. Cook.
- 23 Q. Okay. Do you know what kind of doctor

- Dr. Rosey Cook is, what specialty?
- 2 | A. An MD, medical doctor.
- 3 Q. Does she have any specialty other than medical
- 4 doctor?
- 5 A. Not that I know of.
- 6 | Q. Okay. Now, I may want to get more into your
- 7 health history in a minute, but let me move on
- 8 to some of the other things that I was asking
- 9 you about. I was asking you about
- 10 employment. If I understood you correctly,
- 11 | because you were married and had a husband
- that could provide for you and because of your
- 13 disability, you have not been employed since
- the mid '70s. Is that correct?
- 15 A. Right. My husband owned his own business
- 16 during that time.
- 17 Q. Which husband was this?
- 18 | A. Willie Lee Beverly.
- 19 Q. Were you divorced from Mr. Beverly?
- 20 A. Yes, I was.
- 21 Q. When were you divorced from him?
- 22 A. About 15, 16 years ago.
- 23 Q. And when did you marry Mr. Price?

- A. It's been 13 years.
- 2 Q. All right. So there was a three- or four-year
- period in between in which, I guess, you just
- 4 lived off your own disability. Is that
- 5 correct?

1

- 6 A. Yes, sir.
- 7 Q. Do you own the house here in Camden?
- 8 A. Yes, sir. Well, I was getting child support
- 9 for my three children.
- 10 Q. Okay. From your first husband?
- 11 A. Yes, sir.
- 12 Q. All your children now have reached the age of
- majority; is that correct?
- 14 A. Correct.
- 15 Q. Have you had any part-time or any type of
- 16 employment since the mid '70s?
- 17 A. Yeah. Like, you know, baby-sitting and stuff
- 18 like that, sure, yes, sir.
- 19 Q. Anything other than baby-sitting?
- 20 A. No, sir.
- 21 Q. How often do you baby-sit?
- 22 A. Occasionally. Back then, it was maybe during
- the summer, every summer when the kids was out

- of school mostly.
- 2 Q. Any other part-time or casual employment other
- 3 than baby-sitting?
- 4 A. No, sir.
- 5 Q. Do you have an Alabama driver's license?
- 6 A. Yes, sir.
- 7 Q. Do you drive?
- 8 A. Yes, sir.
- 9 Q. Do you own a car?
- 10 A. Yes, sir.
- 11 Q. Are there any restrictions on your driver's
- 12 | license?
- 13 A. No, sir.
- 14 Q. No glasses or anything? Just a plain ole
- 15 Alabama driver's license?
- 16 A. Plain ole Alabama driver's license.
- 17 | Q. Have you had any traffic citations in the last
- 18 four or five years?
- 19 A. I had one.
- 20 Q. For what?
- 21 A. Speeding.
- 22 Q. Where was that and when?
- 23 | A. It was in Montgomery -- not Montgomery, Selma

- about three -- I think about three years ago.
- 2 Q. Okay. And you do have your own car?
- 3 A. Yes, sir.
- 4 Q. What kind of car do you have?
- 5 A. I have a '93 Cadillac Deville.
- 6 Q. Has there been any modification of it for your
- 7 driving, or is it just a standard car?
- 8 A. Just a standard car.
- 9 Q. All right. I'm asking you some questions now
- 10 that I'd ask any witness, so don't be offended
- 11 by it.
- 12 A. Okay.
- 13 | Q. Have you ever served in the military?
- 14 | A. No, sir.
- 15 Q. Have you ever been convicted of a crime, a
- 16 felony?
- 17 A. Yes, sir.
- 18 Q. And how long ago?
- 19 A. About 10 or 11 years ago.
- 20 | O. What kind of crime was it?
- 21 A. Drugs.
- 22 Q. Drug possession?
- 23 A. No. My son was -- had came from Lansing,

It was something that I didn't 1 Michigan. know. He was slipping, during the time he was 2 here during the holidays, out of the house, 3 you know? And by it being my house, they came 4 5 after me. So he was selling drugs out of your house? 6 Q. During the time he was here for, like, three 7 Α. days. 8 All right. What does he do in Mississippi? Q. My son is a certified welder. 10 Α. 11 Q. Was he convicted also? He's been convicted, yes, sir. 12 13 Q. At the same time you were? No, sir. 14 Α. For the same crime that you were? 15 Yes, sir. 16 Α. Did he serve any time? 17 Q. 18 Α. Yes, sir. How long did he serve? 19 10 months. 20 Α. Did you serve any time? 21 Q. No, sir. 22 Α. 23 What was your sentence? Q.

- 1 A. Five years' probation.
- 2 Q. And what kind of drugs were you accused of
- 3 selling?
- 4 A. Crack cocaine.
- 5 Q. So is your probation period over?
- 6 A. Oh, yes, sir.
- 7 Q. Do you have any other convictions other than
- 8 that conviction?
- 9 A. No, sir.
- 10 Q. And that was a felony?
- 11 | A. No, sir.
- 12 Q. Was it a felony, the one you were convicted
- 13 of?
- 14 A. Oh, yes, sir.
- 15 Q. Okay. Do you remember the year of the
- 16 conviction?
- 17 A. It was in the late -- I don't know, but it
- 18 been at least about 11 years ago.
- 19 Q. Okay. Did that conviction cause any
- 20 consequences for your disability income?
- 21 A. No, sir.
- 22 | Q. All right. Have you ever sued anyone before
- 23 this lawsuit?

Yes, sir. Α. 1 Tell me about previous suits. 2 Q. Heilig and Meyer. 3 Α. Heilig and Meyer? Ο. 5 Right. Α. And what did you sue them for? 6 Q. 7 MR. VANCE: I believe that's Heilig Meyers, the furniture company. 8 THE DEPONENT: Yeah. 9 MR. CARPENTER: Okay. 10 How long ago did you sue them? 11 Q. It's been about four or five years ago. 12 Α. And what did you sue them for? 13 Ο. They added insurance on my account when they 14 15 didn't supposed to. What kind of insurance? 16 Q. Life. 17 Α. And did that one go to trial? 18 19 Α. No, sir. 20 You settled it? Ο. 21 Α. Yes, sir. Who was your attorney in that case? 22 Q. Bob Methvin. 23 Α.

```
1
   Q.
         In Montgomery?
2
   Α.
         In Montgomery.
                   MR. VANCE: Actually, it's in
 3
                         Birmingham.
 4
                   THE DEPONENT: Yeah, Birmingham.
 5
                         I'm sorry.
 6
                   MR. CARPENTER: It's not Tom
 7
                         Methvin?
 8
                   MR. VANCE: It's his brother.
 9
10
                   MR. CARPENTER: Okay.
         Was it a confidential settlement, or can you
11
   Q.
         tell me the terms of how much you were
12
13
         covered?
14
   Α.
         It was, like, 5,000 and something.
         And was that in Wilcox County Circuit Court?
15
   Q.
         We didn't go to court.
16
   Α.
         Well, I mean --
17
   Q.
18
   Α.
         Where was it filed?
19
   Q.
         Yeah.
20
   Α.
         Here.
         Okay. Your conviction for selling cocaine,
21
   Q.
22
         was that in Wilcox County?
23
   Α.
         Yes, sir.
```

- 1 Q. Okay. Any other lawsuits other than this one
- and the one against Heilig Meyers?
- 3 A. No, sir.
- 4 Q. Have you ever been sued by anybody, except
- 5 maybe for divorce or that kind of thing?
- 6 A. No, sir.
- 7 Q. All right. Have you had any accidents, other
- than the one that we're here on today, where
- 9 you sustained a personal injury?
- 10 A. No, sir.
- 11 Q. Okay. I've been getting some background
- information. I'm going to ask you some
- specific questions about the incident that
- 14 occurred at Bill's Dollar Store. First of
- all, let's start with the date that the
- 16 accident happened. Do you remember the date?
- 17 A. I think it was November 28th.
- 18 Q. Of what year?
- 19 A. I don't recall the exact year.
- 20 | Q. Let's refresh your recollection on that. The
- complaint says it was November 28th of 1998.
- 22 Does that sound right?
- 23 A. That's it. Yes, sir.

- 1 Q. Do you remember what day of the week it was?
- 2 A. It was on a Saturday.
- 3 | O. And where is Bill's Dollar Store? Where was
- 4 it? Was it here in Camden?
- 5 A. Yes.
- 6 Q. Is the store still open?
- 7 A. Yes, sir.
- 8 Q. What time of day did the accident happen?
- 9 A. Between 4:30 and five o'clock.
- 10 Q. What was your purpose in going there?
- 11 | A. Shopping.
- 12 Q. Was anyone with you when you went?
- 13 A. Yes, sir.
- 14 | O. Who was with you?
- 15 A. All my children and my son-in-law and my
- 16 daughter-in-law and some grandchildren.
- 17 Q. Okay. So a group of you went; is that
- 18 | correct?
- 19 A. Yes, sir.
- 20 | Q. I don't want you to be upset. I didn't mean
- 21 to upset you. I hope I didn't. Do you need
- 22 to take a little break right now?
- 23 A. I'm all right.

1		MR. VANCE: Do you want to take a		
2		break and get a glass of water?		
3		THE DEPONENT: I'm all right.		
4	Q.	Well, you just tell me when you're ready to		
5		answer the questions, and I'll go forward.		
6	Α.	I'm okay.		
7	Q.	So you say both your daughters were with you?		
8	Α.	Yes, sir.		
9	Q.	And your daughter-in-law?		
10	Α.	My daughter-in-law, my son-in-law.		
11	Q.	What's your daughter-in-law's name?		
12	Α.	Regina Beverly.		
13	Q.	Okay. She's your son's wife?		
14	Α.	Right.		
15	Q.	Which one of your son-in-laws were with you?		
16	Α.	Dennis Blackman.		
17		THE REPORTER: I'm sorry?		
18		THE DEPONENT: Dennis Blackman.		
19	Q.	And your two daughters, tell me their names		
20		again.		
21	Α.	Ella Frazier and Michelle Jackson.		
22	Q.	Okay. And you said some grandchildren?		
23	Α.	Pamela Jackson and Darrel Jackson.		

		Deloise G. Ilice - 12/10/2001	
1	Q.	Darrel?	
2	Α.	Darrel.	
3	Q.	Darren?	
4	Α.	D-A-R-E-L.	
5	Q.	Okay.	
6	Α.	And Larry Meeks.	
7	Q.	Larry Meeks?	
8	Α.	Yes, sir.	
9	Q.	Who is Larry Meeks' parents?	
10	Α.	Regina Beverly and my son. And Shorty	
11		Beverly, Jr.	
12	Q.	All right. So there was a group of you?	
13	Α.	Yes, sir.	
14	Q.	Was anybody else there?	
15	Α.	No, sir.	
16	Q.	Were all of them except your grandchildren	
17		adults over the age of 19?	
18	Α.	Yes, sir.	
19	Q.	And how about your grandchildren? How old	
20		were they then approximately? Were they under	
21		15?	
22	Α.	Oh, they was under 15.	
23	Q.	Okay.	

- 1 A. Santa Claus shopping.
- 2 Q. Okay. And how long were you in the store?
- 3 A. Approximately maybe two hours or longer.
- 4 Q. All of these other people, were they in there
- for two hours with you?
- 6 A. Yes, sir.
- 7 Q. Did they purchase some things separate from
- 8 you?
- 9 A. Yes, sir.
- 10 Q. And you purchased some things?
- 11 A. Yes, sir.
- 12 Q. Did you pay by cash, or do you remember?
- 13 A. Cash.
- 14 Q. What all did you purchase?
- 15 A. I purchased one of these big cans of house
- 16 Indian spray.
- 17 Q. House what?
- 18 | A. Indian spray. You know, the scent.
- 19 | Q. Okay.
- 20 A. And two double packs of Pine Sol. They the
- 21 double pack.
- 22 Q. So you got two of these double packs? You had
- four bottles of Pine Sol?

- 1 A. Right.
- 2 Q. Okay.
- 3 A. And a can of ravioli and a hammer, and I think
- that's about all. Let me see. I know it was
- ravioli, house spray, a big, large candle, and
- a big incense and four -- you know, the double
- 7 pack --
- 8 Q. Of Pine Sol?
- 9 A. Pine Sol.
- 10 0. You purchased a candle and some incense?
- 11 A. Incense.
- 12 Q. Okay. Incense?
- 13 A. And a hammer. Oh, and I think there might
- 14 have been some tacks in there too.
- 15 Q. Some what?
- 16 A. Tacks.
- 17 | Q. Tacks?
- 18 A. Tacks.
- 19 Q. Like, small nails?
- 20 A. Small nails for Christmas decorations. That's
- 21 what I purchased that for.
- 22 | Q. And do you have your cash register receipt for
- that purchase somewhere?

- 1 A. No, sir.
- 2 | Q. Were your other family members still in the
- store when the accident happened?
- 4 A. Yes, sir. Some of them was.
- 5 Q. Who all was in the store?
- 6 A. Regina.
- 7 | Q. Well, let me start it this way. Did any of
- 8 those family members see this accident?
- 9 A. Yes, sir.
- 10 O. Tell me the ones that saw it.
- 11 A. Regina Beverly and my son, Willie Beverly.
- 12 Q. All right. Regina's your daughter-in-law?
- 13 A. Yes, sir.
- 14 | O. And they're in Mississippi now?
- 15 A. Yes, sir.
- 16 | Q. Okay. Did anybody else see it?
- 17 A. No, sir. But the oldest was at the -- you
- know, right at the door to -- you know, they
- 19 didn't see it just when it happened, but they
- 20 was right at the door.
- 21 | Q. They were there shortly afterwards?
- 22 A. They was already at the door. You know, like,
- here's the cash register and the door to go

out, and immediately when it happened, you 1 know, they was right there. 2 Okay. They were where they could have seen it 3 Q. if they had been looking, but they weren't 4 actually looking when it happened? 5 Right, right. 6 Α. And who would be in that group of people? 7 Q. Dennis Blackman, Michelle Jackson, and Pamela 8 Α. Jackson, Darrel Jackson, and Shorty, Jr. 9 10 Q. Shorty is your grandson by your son? 11 Α. Right, yes, sir. All right. Now, who was the cashier on duty 12 Q. 13 that you checked out with? 14 Α. Anita Rich Pilkerton. Anita Rich Pinkerton? 15 Q. Pilkerton. 16 Α. 17 Q. Pilkerton? 18 Α. Right. P-I-L-K-E-R-T-O-N? 19 Q. Right. But she's married now. 20 Α. What's her name now? 21 Q.

REAGAN REPORTERS, LLC

22

23

Α.

Q.

Cole.

C-O-L-E?

- 1 A. Right.
- 2 Q. Are you related to Ms. Pilkerton?
- 3 A. Yes, I am.
- 4 Q. And how are you related?
- 5 A. She's my first cousin.
- Q. So her father or mother and your father or mother are brothers and sisters?
- 8 A. Two sisters' children. Her mother is my 9 mother's sister.
- 10 Q. Okay. Now, tell me in your own words how this accident happened.
- A. Okay. My daughter-in-law, Regina Beverly, and
 Willie Beverly, they was ahead of me. They
 had purchased and paid for what they had got,
 and it was -- they had put their stuff in the
 buggy, and the buggy was still, you know,
 right in front of me. And after I paid -- you
 know, she rung my stuff up, and she -- I paid
- 20 into the double sacks, and she picked it up to

for it. And the girl packed it all, you know,

- 21 put it over in the buggy. The whole bag
- burst, and all that stuff hit me on my feet.
- 23 Q. All right. Did she put everything that you

19

- purchased into one bag, or was there more than one bag?
- 3 A. One baq.
- 4 Q. And you say it was a double bag?
- 5 A. It was a double bag.
- 6 Q. So if I understood you, she took one bag, put
- 7 another bag inside that bag, and then put all
- 8 the goods that you purchased in those two
- 9 bags?
- 10 A. Right.
- 11 Q. And then she reached with those two bags to
- 12 put this double bag into the buggy that was in
- 13 front of you?
- 14 A. She picked it up like this, you know, off the
- counter and got ready to put it in the bag --
- 16 you know, the buggy -- back of the buggy, and
- 17 before she got to the back of the buggy, it
- 18 burst.
- 19 | Q. Okay. So she was lifting the bag to put it in
- the buggy, and the bag burst?
- 21 A. Yes, sir.
- 22 Q. And what happened when the bag burst?
- 23 A. Everything just fell down on my feet. It

- just, you know, hit me on my feet. 1 Did the stuff that hit you roll off the 2 Q. 3 counter? Some of it might have rolled off the counter, Α. 4 but I know the Indian spray I'm talking about 5 -- the Indian spray, you know, I saw it when 6 it, you know, fell to the thing and hit my 7 foot. 8 So the Indian spray is what hit your foot? 9 Ο. I can't say exactly. More than the spray hit 10 Α. my feet, but --11 Oh. Other things hit your foot? 12 Q. 13 Yes, sir. Α. All right. I'm having a little trouble. And 14 I'm not disputing what you're saying. 15 just trying to understand it, because I 16 haven't been there, and I haven't seen this 17 counter. You're on one side of the counter, 18 and she's on the other side of the counter; is 19 20 that correct? The counter's between the two of you? 21
- 22 A. Yes, sir.
- 23 Q. You said the buggy was right in front of you?

- 1 A. You know, this the counter. Say this the
- 2 counter right here.
- 3 Q. Can you draw me a little layout of it?
- 4 A. Yes, I can.
- 5 | Q. Why don't you just draw us a little drawing?
- 6 A. Okay. The cash register -- the counter is
- 7 made long-wise. Say this the counter, okay?
- 8 Q. All right. Is it a rectangular counter?
- 9 A. The cash register -- say the cash register is
- 10 up to the head part.
- 11 Q. Okay.
- 12 A. Just say that.
- 13 Q. All right.
- 14 A. And the buggy, I would say, is somewhere about
- 15 right along in here.
- 16 Q. All right.
- 17 A. This is the front of it.
- 18 | Q. Okay.
- 19 A. This is the back of the buggy.
- 20 Q. All right.
- 21 A. And this here, like, she lifting it up to put,
- 22 you know, over --
- 23 Q. In the buggy?

- 1 A. Right.
- 2 Q. Where are you standing?
- 3 A. I'm standing --
- 4 Q. Draw you.
- 5 A. I'm standing, say, like, right here, in
- 6 between the buggy and the --
- 7 Q. Did any of your goods in the sacks fall into
- 8 the buggy?
- 9 A. No, sir.
- 10 Q. Did any of the goods in your sack fall on her
- 11 side of the counter?
- 12 A. I really don't know that. I couldn't tell you
- that, because I don't know.
- 14 Q. But some fell on your side and fell on your
- 15 foot?
- 16 A. A lot of it fell on my side.
- 17 | Q. Okay. What all do you know fell on your side?
- 18 A. I saw the -- I know the Lysol, that hammer.
- 19 Q. Pine Sol? Was it Pine Sol or Lysol?
- 20 A. You know what I'm trying to say, the Indian
- 21 | --
- 22 Q. Oh. The Indian spray?
- 23 A. Yes, sir. I saw that and the hammer and a can

- of ravioli, because it rolled, you know, right
- down -- you know how a can will roll.
- 3 | Q. Yes. Am I saying that right? Indian scent,
- 4 like, Indian, I-N-D-I-A-N?
- 5 A. Right. It's blessed spray, but it's an
- 6 incense, you know, for your house.
- 7 Q. It's, like, just a scent for your house?
- 8 A. Yes, sir.
- 9 Q. And it's called Indian spray?
- 10 A. Yes, sir.
- 11 Q. And so that can fell on your feet?
- 12 A. Yes, sir.
- 13 Q. The hammer fell on your feet?
- 14 | A. I would say yes, sir, because it was down
- 15 there.
- 16 | Q. You don't know whether it hit your foot, but
- 17 it was down there?
- 18 A. It was down there, yes, sir.
- 19 Q. And the can of ravioli?
- 20 A. Yes, sir.
- 21 | Q. Anything else that you know of?
- 22 A. And that big -- that candle.
- 23 Q. The what?

- 1 A. The candle, wax candle.
- 2 | O. The wax --
- 3 A. Candle.
- 4 Q. Oh, okay. The candle fell on you?
- 5 A. Yes, sir.
- 6 Q. What about the Pine Sol?
- 7 A. Now, I really don't know.
- 8 Q. Where it was?
- 9 A. I don't really know where it was.
- 10 Q. All right. Let me go back to your drawing, if
- I could. You said Anita Rich Pilkerton, your
- 12 cousin, was the cash register worker?
- 13 A. Yes, sir.
- 14 | Q. She was an employee of Bill's Dollar Store; is
- 15 that right?
- 16 A. Yes, sir.
- 17 | Q. Write Anita right by what you've identified as
- 18 | Anita, if you will.
- 19 A. A-U --
- 20 Q. A-N-I-T-A is what I thought you --
- 21 A. A-N-I-T-A. You're right. I'm not a good
- 22 speller.
- 23 Q. That's all right. Now, right here on this

- line that you said was the buggy, can you put
- 2 right below it B-U-G-G-Y?
- 3 A. Okay.
- 4 Q. All right. And put Deloise right here by
- 5 you.
- 6 A. (Complies.)
- 7 Q. And if you will, on this line, put counter.
- 8 A. C-O --
- $9 \mid Q$. C-O-U-N-T-E-R.
- 10 A. Okay.
- 11 | Q. And this over here was the cash register?
- 12 A. No. The cash register (indicating.)
- 13 | Q. Okay.
- 14 | A. You know, it got the little block -- little
- board that go across, and then the cash
- 16 register sit out, say, about like that.
- 17 | Q. All right. Now, can you write in that little
- 18 square there, cash register, C-A-S-H --
- 19 | A. Okay.
- 20 Q. Put an R underneath it and put a period by the
- 21 R. That'll do.
- 22 A. (Complies.)
- 23 Q. All right.

1		MR. CARPENTER: Let's mark that as
2		Defendants' Exhibit 1 and
3		attach it as an exhibit to the
4		deposition so that'll make it a
5	little clearer.	
6	(The referred-to document was	
7	marked for identification as	
8		Defendants' Exhibit No. 1.)
9	Q.	All right. Now, do you know specifically what
10		it was that hit your foot?
11	Α.	I know one of the items specific that hit my
12		foot.
13	Q.	What was that?
14	Α.	That Indian spray.
15	Q.	Do you still have that can?
16	Α.	No, sir.
17	Q.	You used it up?
18	А.	(Nods head.) And more than that too.
19	Q.	You've used some since then?
20	Α.	I continue to use it.
21	Q.	How many ounces in that can? Do you know?
22	Α.	I think it's something like 24.
23	Q.	Okay. Is it a metal can?

- 1 A. Yes, sir.
- 2 Q. It's an aerosol spray can?
- 3 A. Yes, sir.
- 4 Q. If we needed a can like the one that fell on
- 5 your foot, you could find another one, since
- 6 you use it all the time; is that correct?
- 7 A. Yes, sir.
- 8 Q. Okay.
- 9 A. The Pine Sol too. All that stuff is still
- 10 there.
- 11 | Q. But the Pine Sol didn't fall down on your
- 12 feet. It was somewhere else; right?
- 13 A. I didn't see that. I can't say it didn't, but
- 14 I did not see that, because, you know, once --
- you know, stuff's going to splatter.
- 16 | O. Yeah.
- 17 A. But I'm telling you what I seen.
- 18 Q. Yeah. You know that the ravioli, the hammer,
- 19 and the Indian scent was there?
- 20 A. Yes, sir, and the candle.
- 21 Q. And the candle?
- 22 A. Yes, sir.
- 23 | Q. So one or more of those items caused your

- injury; is that correct? 1 2 A. Yes, sir. Now, did it fall on one of your feet? 3 Yes, sir. Α. Which foot? 5 0. 6 Α. My left one. And what kind of shoes were you wearing? 7 Ο. I was dressed up that day. I had on some 8 Α. 9 little soft green shoes. It was sort of made 10 like a house shoe, but it was a soft-bottom 11 shoe that you would wear; you know, a casual Christmas shoe with a Christmas tree on it. 12 But it was a soft material? 13 Q. 14 Α. Real soft. Cloth material? 15 Q. Yes, sir. You could ball it up. You know how 16 Α. you can ball it up with your hand. 17 18 Ο. What part of your foot was struck by 19 one or more of these objects? Right across the -- right across the low --20 Α. where it's swollen. It's swollen in there. 21 22 Right across the --
- 23 Q. All right. You're indicating the top of your

- foot about two or three inches behind your
- 2 toes; is that correct?
- 3 A. Yes, sir.
- 4 Q. Okay. On your left foot?
- 5 A. Yes, sir.
- 6 Q. All right. Now, immediately after the
- 7 accident, did you have any bleeding, cuts, or
- 8 broken skin on your foot?
- 9 | A. I had broken skin, yes, sir.
- 10 Q. Was it bleeding?
- 11 A. You could see a little blood on it, just a
- 12 little.
- 13 | Q. What happened when this object or objects
- 14 | struck you on the foot? What happened next?
- 15 A. I couldn't move. I was hollering.
- 16 Q. You were hollering?
- 17 | A. I was hollering, yes, sir. And it was so
- 18 severe, I peed on myself.
- 19 | Q. I'm sorry? Did you say what I thought you
- 20 said?
- 21 A. Yes, sir.
- 22 Q. Okay. It was so severe that you peed on
- 23 yourself?

- 1 A. I peed on myself.
- 2 Q. And you were hollering?
- 3 A. Yes, sir.
- 4 Q. All right.
- 5 A. Loud.
- 6 Q. Okay. What were you hollering? Do you
- 7 remember?
- 8 A. Ow, ow.
- 9 Q. Just screaming out?
- 10 A. Yes, sir.
- 11 Q. All right. What happened next?
- 12 A. And I kind of --
- 13 Q. Let me ask you this. Was anyone else other
- than yourself aware that you peed on yourself?
- 15 A. Yes, sir.
- 16 Q. Who was aware of that?
- 17 A. Willie Molton, the guy that was behind me.
- 18 THE REPORTER: Willie who?
- THE DEPONENT: Willie Molton.
- 20 Q. So he was a witness that was not with your
- 21 family?
- 22 A. That's not my family.
- 23 Q. Willie Molton, is he from Camden?

- 1 A. He's from Camden, yes, sir.
- 2 Q. Is he still around here, as far as you know?
- 3 A. Yes, sir.
- 4 Q. Were there any other witnesses other than
- 5 Anita and your family and Willie Molton?
- 6 A. And the guy that picked me up and carried me
- 7 to the car, one of the workers there, because
- 8 his arm got, you know, wet from the urine.
- 9 Q. All right. His name is what?
- 10 A. Oh, he's -- his last name is Nettles. I can't
- 11 call his name. He was working at the store.
- 12 Q. What's his last name?
- 13 | A. Nettles.
- MR. VANCE: Nettles.
- 15 Q. Nettles?
- 16 A. Yes, sir.
- 17 | Q. Okay. Does he still work at the store?
- 18 A. No, sir. I don't think so.
- 19 Q. So Mr. Nettles would have been aware that you
- 20 peed on yourself, and so would Mr. -- what was
- 21 his name behind you?
- 22 A. Molton.
- 23 Q. Mr. Molton?

- 1 A. Mr. Molton. And I'm sure it probably was
- somebody else, but, you know, I didn't --
- 3 Q. Okay.
- 4 A. The store was full of people, so I can't --
- 5 but I know that, because when I come to myself
- from -- like, it hit me, and you know how you
- 7 fall, you know, on the -- like, the other cash
- 8 register, you know, it's right in between
- 9 that. They was holding me.
- 10 Q. Okay. Did you ever fall to the floor?
- 11 A. No, sir.
- 12 | O. Just leaned on the other counter?
- 13 | A. I fell to the other cash counter, whatever you
- 14 want to call it.
- 15 Q. All right. And so Mr. Nettles, an employee of
- 16 Bill's Dollar Store, carried you to the car?
- 17 A. Him and my son-in-law.
- 18 Q. How did they do that?
- 19 | A. They picked me up.
- 20 Q. And where did you go from there?
- 21 A. To the emergency room.
- 22 Q. Liberty emergency room?
- 23 A. Camden emergency room.

1 Ο. So you went to Camden emergency room immediately after this incident happened? 2 Yes, sir. They sit me in the chair to try to, 3 you know, calm me down, and it was swelling so 4 5 fast. 6 0. Did you see a doctor there? 7 Α. Yes, sir, I did. (Off-the-record discussion.) 8 9 Q. All right. I'm looking at the emergency room 10 record, and it says you were carrying 11 groceries out of the dollar store when a bottle of bleach fell on the top of your 12 13 foot. 14 Α. No, sir. I wasn't carrying anything. 15 didn't even purchase bleach. I wasn't 16 carrying anything. 17 Q. And you weren't carrying it? She was putting 18 it in your basket? 19 In my basket. Α. 20 And she had it in a double thickness bag, 21 plastic bag? Yes, sir. I wasn't carrying anything. 22 Α. 23 didn't even purchase bleach that day, no,

I don't know where they get the bleach 7 from, but I ain't -- and I wasn't carrying 2 nothing but my purse, and somebody got --3 somebody picked it up. I don't know who 4 picked it up or what. 5 And they x-rayed your foot there? 6 Q. Yes, sir. Α. And there were no fractures, according to the 8 Q. 9 x-rays? 10 They said no fractures that they knew 11 It had swollen so bad -- you know, so bad, they had to put the ice pack and stuff in 12 it. It had sent my blood pressure up. 13 14 Q. All right. The emergency room records says Edema, I think, means swelling. 15 mild edema. So there was some mild swelling over the first 16 and second metatarsals of the left foot and 17 18 tenderness, and the x-ray said no obvious 19 fracture. When did you next go to a doctor 20 after going to the emergency room on that day? 21 First of all, let me ask you this. 22 people at Bill's Dollar Store tell you to go 23 to the doctor?

- 1 A. They didn't tell me to go to the doctor,
- because I was hollering, and one of the other
- workers that was there was calling the
- 4 supervisor telling her that I was hurt -- that
- 5 I had got hurt. She was over there on the
- 6 telephone, and it took her about five minutes
- 7 before she got off the telephone.
- 8 Q. Okay.
- 9 A. And then she brought me a chair to sit down.
- 10 Q. Okay. Did you sit in the chair?
- 11 A. They sit me down in the chair.
- 12 Q. How long did you stay in the chair?
- 13 A. Possibly about maybe five to six minutes.
- 14 | Q. All right. Can you remember any conversations
- 15 that you had while you were still in the store
- 16 with any of the workers of Bill's Dollar
- 17 Store?
- 18 A. I didn't have no conversation. I had a
- 19 conversation crying and hollering.
- 20 | Q. So you didn't carry on any conversations with
- 21 them?
- 22 A. No, sir.
- 23 | Q. Do you remember anything any of them said to

1 you? No, sir. 2 Α. They didn't have to ask you if you were hurt. 3 Q. They could see that, couldn't they? 4 5 Α. They could see that I was hurt. They didn't ask me was I hurt. It wasn't really -- the 6 7 manager wasn't really concerned was I hurt. I'll be honest. 8 Q. How do you know that the manager wasn't 10 concerned? Because she was over there on the telephone 11 Α. when they was hollering, telling her that I 12 13 was hurt. 14 Okay. Because she took five minutes to get Q. 15 off the phone; that's what you're saying? Yes, sir. 16 Α. All right. Do you remember anything else that 17 Q. 18 anybody from Bill's Dollar Store said to you after the accident while you were on their 19 20 premises? 21 No, sir. Α. 22 Q. Okay. Now --Oh, yes, I -- excuse me. I apologize for 23

1 that. 2 Q. Okay. When Cindy -- I think her name was Cindy. 3 When she did --4 5 Q. Was Cindy an employee of the store? The manager, whoever the manager was. 6 Α. Q. Okay. 8 Α. She told me to go ahead on to the doctor and 9 tell them to call Bill's Dollar Store and that 10 they was responsible for the bill. 11 it. 12 Okay. Anything else you remember? That's it. That's all I remember. 13 Α. 14 All right. After this accident happened and Q. 15 up until now, have you had any conversations 16 or discussions with any employee of Bill's 17 Dollar Store about this incident? 18 Α. Not employee, no, sir. 19 Have you talked to Anita Pilkerton about it? Q. 20 Α. No, sir, because we are not that close. Okay. So after the accident, when you left 21 Q. there up until now, that's all the talking 22 23 you've had with anybody from Bill's Dollar

1		Store about this incident; is that true?
2	A.	Employees at the Bill's Dollar Store, no,
.3		sir.
4	Q.	Okay.
5	Α.	I haven't talked to them, because they
6		every time I went back in the store, they
7		acted like I was a piece of trash or
8		something, like they was afraid that they
9		was afraid to come around me or anything.
10	Q.	Let me ask you this. You have been back in
11		the store after the accident?
12	Α.	I still go in the store.
13	Q.	You shop there still?
14	Α.	Yes, sir. I'm not angry with the store or
15		nothing.
16	Q.	But you say when you go in there, the
17		employees act like they're afraid of you?
18	Α.	They used to, yes, sir.
19	Q.	They don't anymore?
20	Α.	They don't now.
21	Q.	All right. Are you aware that your suit was
22		filed less than a month after this accident
23		happened? Did you know that?

- A. I'm pretty sure that it was.
- 2 Q. When did you first go to see an attorney? Do
- 3 you remember?

1

- 4 A. Oh, it was maybe three -- maybe three to four
- weeks or something like that. Why did I go to
- 6 see a doctor?
- 7 Q. No. Just when.
- 8 A. Well, let me explain this.
- 9 Q. Okay. You can tell me why.
- 10 A. I was trying to get them -- I needed medical
- 11 treatment, and I was trying to get them to
- give me something to go -- you know, a paper
- 13 or something to go back and forth to the
- 14 doctor, and they wouldn't do it.
- 15 Q. Who did you talk to? I thought you didn't
- 16 have any other conversations with them.
- 17 A. I called the main office, the main office. I
- 18 | got in touch with the main office to ask them
- 19 were they aware that I had had an accident.
- 20 Q. Were they aware?
- 21 A. They was not aware. The girl hadn't never
- even filed it or told them anything about it.
- 23 Q. So what did the main office tell you?

- 1 A. The main office told me that they was fixing
- 2 to call Cindy and see because they was not
- 3 aware of it.
- 4 Q. Where was this main office? Do you remember
- 5 | what town?
- 6 A. It's in Mississippi.
- 7 Q. Okay. Do you remember who you talked to
- 8 there?
- 9 A. No, sir, I don't remember who I talked to.
- 10 Q. This was before you went to the lawyer?
- 11 A. Yes, sir. Yes, sir. Yes, sir. And I did not
- 12 consider that as being any of the peoples at
- 13 the Bill's Dollar Store, because they was in
- 14 Mississippi.
- 15 Q. Did they ever find out over in Mississippi
- about this incident happening here in Camden?
- 17 | A. They said that Cindy said that she had it
- 18 | laying on her desk, that she was going to send
- 19 it to them.
- 20 | Q. Okay. Well, did they give you any authority
- 21 to go see a doctor?
- 22 A. Yes, sir. They told me I could to go to see a
- 23 doctor, yes, sir.

- Q. And did you go see a doctor?
- 2 A. Yes, I did.

1

- 3 Q. All right. And then sometime shortly after
- that, you went to see your lawyer, and you
- filed a lawsuit; is that correct?
- 6 A. (Nods head.) Because they never did, you
- 7 know, respond to paying the bill, and I needed
- 8 the medication. They said that they were
- 9 going to, you know, take care of it. But I
- 10 called and told them, you know, about my
- 11 medicine and everything, and they told me that
- they was not going to take care of it, so I
- 13 had no other choice.
- 14 Q. Okay. So they let you go to the doctor, but
- they were not going to pay for the medicine
- that the doctor prescribed?
- 17 A. They didn't even pay for the medical bill.
- 18 Q. They didn't pay the doctor bill?
- 19 A. No, sir, they didn't.
- 20 Q. So that's why you went to see a lawyer?
- 21 A. Yes, sir.
- 22 Q. Okay.
- 23 A. Because I felt like I was being mistreated.

- 1 | Q. Because they wouldn't pay your medical bills?
- 2 A. Yes, sir.
- 3 | Q. Now, how often do you shop in the store?
- 4 A. When I'm here, you know, a lot, you know?
- 5 0. More than once a month?
- 6 A. Yes, sir.
- 7 Q. Okay. Do the employees still act like they're
- 8 afraid of you?
- 9 A. No, sir.
- 10 Q. When did that change?
- 11 A. I would say maybe about a year, year and a
- 12 half.
- 13 Q. Do you know why it changed?
- 14 A. No, sir.
- 15 | Q. Just the attitude got better?
- 16 A. Got much better.
- 17 Q. Okay.
- 18 A. See, they had got some different workers in
- 19 there too.
- 20 Q. Okay. Does Anita still work in there?
- 21 A. No, sir. She's not working there.
- 22 | Q. Did Anita have a bad attitude towards you or
- 23 act like she was afraid of you too when you

- went in there after the accident?
- 2 A. She wouldn't say nothing. She wouldn't say
- 3 nothing.
- 4 Q. Other than not saying anything to you, how did
- 5 they treat you?
- 6 A. It just wasn't good -- wasn't a good feeling,
- 7 you know?
- 8 Q. You felt awkward?
- 9 A. Yes, I did.
- 10 Q. Do you know of any other witnesses other than
- the ones we've talked about today?
- 12 A. That know about this?
- 13 Q. That saw it.
- 14 A. Jesus, I had Liz. She the one that called the
- 15 supervisor.
- 16 Q. Liz?
- 17 A. I don't know her last name, now. All I know --
- 18 I know her face.
- 19 Q. Was she an employee of the store also?
- 20 A. Yes, sir, she was.
- 21 Q. Did he see the accident?
- 22 A. I think she did. She was right there. She
- 23 knew I was hurt, because she called -- I heard

- 1 her voice, and I looked up, and I saw her.
- 2 Q. All right. Now, do you have any kind of a
- 3 bladder problem? Have you ever had this
- 4 problem before?
- 5 | A. Sir?
- 6 Q. Do you have any kind of bladder problem or any
- 7 problem controlling urination?
- 8 A. No, sir. No, sir.
- 9 Q. That's the only time that's ever happened to
- 10 you?
- 11 A. The only time. The only time, you know, out
- in the public like that, yeah.
- 13 | Q. How about in private?
- 14 A. No, sir.
- 15 Q. All right. Now, you went to the emergency
- 16 room on the day of the accident. When did you
- 17 next go see a doctor?
- 18 A. I think it was about maybe three weeks to a
- 19 month or something.
- 20 Q. That was after you had called the main office
- in Mississippi and asked them to let you see a
- 22 doctor?
- 23 A. Yes, sir. You need something on paper, and I

- asked them to do that, send it to me on paper
- 2 so that I could take it to the. . .
- 3 | Q. And they didn't send you anything?
- 4 A. They didn't send me anything.
- 5 Q. So you didn't go to your own personal
- 6 physician or anything in between either, did
- 7 you?
- 8 A. No, sir.
- 9 | Q. And when you did finally go to a doctor, who
- 10 did you go see?
- 11 A. Dr. Rosey Cook.
- 12 Q. And Dr. Cook was your physician for your other
- 13 condition?
- 14 A. Yes, sir.
- 15 Q. And so you knew her?
- 16 A. Yes, sir.
- 17 Q. And this was about three or four weeks after
- 18 the accident that you first went to see her?
- 19 A. Yes, sir. I was getting worse. My feet was
- 20 getting worse by that time.
- 21 Q. What was happening to your foot?
- 22 A. Pain and real blue up on top, numbness down --
- 23 running down the toes.

- 1 Q. Do you have any photographs of your foot when
- 2 it was swelled like that?
- 3 | A. No, sir.
- 4 Q. Was any part of your body injured other than
- 5 your left foot?
- 6 A. During that particular time, you know, all I
- 7 know is my feet, and the feet was causing
- pains to radiate up and down my hip.
- 9 | Q. All right. Now, is it both feet or just your
- 10 left foot?
- 11 A. Just my left one.
- 12 Q. Okay. So the only injury you sustained was to
- 13 your left foot?
- 14 A. Yes, sir.
- 15 Q. And you went to the emergency room, and then
- 16 you saw Dr. Rosey Jones (sic) about three or
- 17 four weeks later?
- 18 A. Rosey Cook.
- 19 Q. Rosey Cook. I'm sorry. And then what else
- 20 after that? Who else did you see?
- 21 A. She sent me to Dr. Izetta (phonetic) Brown.
- 22 | Q. Izetta Brown?
- 23 | A. Yes, sir. I think that's her name, Izetta

- 1 Brown.
- 2 O. Where's Dr. Brown?
- 3 A. Montgomery.
- 4 Q. Is she the podiatrist?
- 5 A. Yes, sir.
- 6 Q. All right. Any other doctors that you've seen
- 7 for this foot?
- 8 A. Yes, sir.
- 9 Q. Who else?
- 10 A. Dr. Brown treated it for a while, injecting
- it, cast it, put it in a boot, and it still
- wasn't getting any better. She sent me to
- 13 physical therapy over in Thomasville,
- 14 whirlpool and all.
- 15 Q. So with Dr. Brown, you had injections, a cast
- 16 boot, and she sent you for some physical
- 17 therapy?
- 18 A. Yes, sir.
- 19 Q. And that was at Thomasville?
- 20 A. That was in Thomasville.
- 21 Q. All right.
- 22 A. And they were giving me the whirlpool
- 23 treatments and a TENS unit.

- 1 Q. TENS unit?
- 2 A. Yes, sir. And after I completed the therapy,
- 3 they sent me back to Dr. Izetta Brown.
- 4 | Q. Okay.
- 5 A. And I still wasn't any better. And Dr. Brown,
- 6 she gave me some medication too.
- 7 Q. Do you remember what kind of medication?
- 8 A. It was Celebrex.
- 9 Q. Okay.
- 10 A. And some -- I don't know what the pain
- 11 medication was she gave me. She sent me back
- 12 to physical therapy again. I completed that.
- 13 | I still wasn't getting any better. Then she
- called me back to her, and she told me she'd
- done all she could do. Then she sent me back
- to Dr. Cook, my medical doctor, and Dr. Cook,
- 17 | she gave me some more -- some pain medicine,
- and she got in touch -- made me an
- 19 appointment, after going to her several times,
- 20 you know, with Dr. Freij (phonetic).
- 21 Q. Where's Dr. Freij?
- 22 A. In Selma. I think I'm pronouncing his name
- 23 right.

```
1
                      (Off-the-record discussion.)
 2
         Do you know how to spell Dr. Freij?
   Q.
         I sure don't.
 3
   Α.
         How many times did you see Dr. Freij?
 4
   Q.
 5
   Α.
         I saw him, I think, three times.
 6
   Ο.
         All right. We'll get that later. Then what
 7
         happened?
         And at that particular time, after the three
 8
   Α.
 9
         times, he told me he wanted me to see
10
         Dr. Littell.
11
   Q.
         Can you spell Dr. Littell?
         No, sir.
12
   Α.
13
   Q.
         Where's Dr. Littell?
14
   Α.
         At Vaughan Medical Center.
15
   Q.
         In Selma?
16
   Α.
         Selma.
17
                   MR. VANCE: L-I-T-T-E-L-L.
18
                   MR. CARPENTER: Okay.
19
         They made the appointment each time.
   Α.
20
         doctor made their own appointment.
21
         All right. How many times did you see
   Q.
22
         Dr. Littell?
23
   Α.
         I saw Dr. Littell twice.
```

- 1 Q. All right. And then where did you go?
- 2 A. And he sent me to Dr. Singh, pain management.
- 3 | Q. In Selma?
- 4 A. In Selma.
- 5 | Q. Is that who you're seeing now?
- 6 A. Yes, sir.
- 7 Q. All right. Do any of these doctors treat you
- for any condition other than for your foot?
- 9 A. No, sir.
- 10 Q. What diagnosis have they given you, if any, to
- 11 your knowledge?
- 12 A. Well, I know that they had said something
- about some nerve damage.
- 14 Q. Who told you that?
- 15 A. I think it was Dr. Singh, because I asked him.
- 16 Q. Any other diagnoses they've given you other
- than nerve damage?
- 18 A. I ain't asked no more.
- 19 Q. I'm sorry?
- 20 A. I ain't asked no more. He told me that about
- 21 a month ago, because I told him -- I said, I'm
- getting so tired. I have to take these
- epidural blocks. I have gained something like

1 maybe 25 or 27 pounds from those steroids. was asking him -- I said, well, can anything 2 3 else really be done, and, you know, what is my 4 outcome looking like. He told me -- he said, this is a permanent injury you have. 5 Singh did? 6 Q. 7 Dr. Singh. Α. Said it's not going to get any better? 8 Α. (Nods head.) And I was telling him about the rest of the part, sleeping and stuff. 10 know, I have --11 I'm sorry. I didn't hear you. 12 Q. 13 Α. Just like, you know, my shoes and things. can't wear heels and things like other 14 peoples. I have to wear flat, soft shoes all 15 16 the time, and I'm constantly in pain all the And it's caused so much conflict 17 time. between me and my husband, sex and whatnot. I 18 can't even have sex and stuff like that. 19 20 Why can't you have sex? Q. It's so painful, my hip and leg. And I --21 Α. 22 Your hip and leg are painful too? All the way from my toe. The pain run from 23 Α.

1 right here -- from the top of my feet down 2 through my toe and up my hip constantly. And 3 it caused us to have to separate. 4 Q. So you couldn't have sex with your husband, 5 and he left you for that? 6 Α. And the anger and all, you know? It hurt. 7 I'm hurting all the time, and that's why I'm with my children right now. And it's not 8 9 nothing nice. I constantly hurt all the time, constantly. And then, you know, I'm used to 10 11 wearing my heels and things to church and 12 stuff, you know? Like, it's coming up to the 13 holidays. I can't do that. I can't. And 14 it's emotional, and I can't help it. 15 I understand. Let me just go back to this 16 thing with your husband. I want to make sure 17 I understand this. Are you saying that because of the painful condition in your leg, 18 you couldn't have sex, and because you 19 20 couldn't have sex, he left you? Is that 21 basically what happened? 22 Α. If he couldn't get it from me, he's got to get 23 it from somebody.

- 1 Q. Is that what he said?
- 2 A. That's what he told me.
- 3 | Q. Any other problems between you and your
- 4 husband?
- 5 A. No. We didn't have no problems and stuff till
- 6 all --
- 7 Q. No problems until this leg?
- 8 A. Till this. You know, I guess because I -- I
- 9 can't help it, you know? When you hurt, you
- 10 just hurt.
- 11 Q. All right.
- 12 A. It's very hard, very, very, very stressful.
- And Dr. Littell want me to see Dr. Doss.
- 14 Q. Who's Dr. Doss?
- 15 A. She's a psychologist, whatever you call it.
- 16 The pain and the pressure and stuff on me has
- just got so -- to me, I don't even feel like
- it's worth living for. I really don't. If I
- got to go through life like this, I promise
- 20 you I don't feel like it's worth living for.
- I can't associate with peoples.
- 22 Q. Why can't you associate with people?
- 23 A. The pain, pain, the pain, the pain and the

It's very -- it's anger that it makes me. just hard. And I just feel myself -- just like I told him, I just don't feel like -- if I got to go on like this, it ain't worth living for, because I thought maybe surgery or something could replace it and get me, you know, back to normal. That's what I, you know, thought, that maybe something like that could do, but he tell me that he can't do nothing, no surgery ain't going to help me. And it just -- I just don't even -- the outcome, I just don't know. I can't play with my grandchildren, run and play with them like I used to. It's a lot. It's just a whole lot out of me, a whole lot. Like, I'm walking with this stick and stuff. What man wants somebody with a stick? It just ain't -- it just ain't -- it just ain't -- just ain't life. Who prescribed the walking stick? Q. Dr. Cook, because I -- my leg kept giving out I kept falling, and that's why they was trying to give me the blocks and things,

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

- 1 to make it strong.
- 2 Q. When did your husband leave you?
- 3 A. Really I would say maybe into the prime of the
- two years of the accident. And he kept coming
- back -- kept, you know, coming back and
- 6 leaving, coming back and leaving. We were
- fussing and fighting and going on and stuff
- 8 because he wanted sex and stuff, and we'd
- 9 start, and I couldn't perform like I used to.
- 10 Q. Did you say he started leaving you two years
- 11 before the accident?
- 12 A. No, sir. Into the accident.
- 13 Q. Two years after the accident?
- 14 A. Yes, sir.
- 15 | Q. So about two years after the accident is when
- 16 he left you?
- 17 A. Yes, sir. Well, he came back; you know, in
- 18 and out, in and out. And so finally he just
- 19 told me back here -- it was about six or seven
- 20 months.
- 21 Q. Well, did he have any complaints of you other
- 22 than the pain that you were having in your leg
- and not being able to have sex?

Α. Couldn't do my chores around the house and 1 keep the house and stuff. I was just like a 2 woman -- he said, just like a woman -- like a 3 baby that you got to go nurse and give the 4 bottle to all the time. He told me them 5 Then I called my children, and I 6 words. 7 talked to them, and I was just telling them. They said, well, Mom, you cannot stay down 8 there by yourself, you have got to come to 9 Montgomery, and they came and got me. 10 Did Dr. Singh tell you what's wrong with the 11 nerve in your foot? 12 13 Α. No, sir. Did he give a name to your condition? 14 0. No, sir. I don't know what. 15 He just said nerve problems? 16 Q. 17 Α. Yes, sir. How often do you see Dr. Singh now? 18 I see him pretty regular. I got to go see him 19 Α. the week -- the week after Christmas for 20 another injection. I'm supposed to have been 21 gone. The pain is so severe. But I don't 22 have the money to, you know, go back up and 23

- Deloise G. Price 12/18/2001 down the road and have somebody to take me. 1 2 My granddaughter, she be in school. She's the one, you know, that takes me, and when I have 3 to go, I have to get her out of school. 4 5 Q. Well, can you drive? Don't you drive? Not that far, no, sir. 6 Α. 7 To Montgomery? Q. Α. No, sir. I can't drive --You can't drive to Selma? 9 Q. No, sir. No, sir. I drive a little bit right 10 Α.
- around here, you know, in Camden. 11
- 12 Q. Okay. How are you paying your bills at the 13 present time to the doctors?
- Sir? 14 Α.
- 15 How are you paying your medical bills? Q.
- I pay some cash and some with my medicare 16 Α. 17 card.
- That you get for being disabled? 18 Q.
- Yes, sir. And my children, they will pitch in 19 Α. 20 and help me.
- 21 Have you asked the doctors whether or not there's any connection between the condition 22 23 that you have, the cranial pressure for which

1 you're on disability, and the pain that you 2 have in your foot? Yes, sir. That have no connection. 3 Α. That's what they said? 4 Ο. That's why they did all the MRI's and all that 5 Α. 6 stuff, to find -- to get to the root of this 7 problem. And they told you that they didn't think there 8 Q. was any connection? 9 Yes, sir. Yes, sir. Before this accident 10 11 here, I had -- anybody in my neighborhood, if you talk to them, I had a whole half a acre of 12 13 vegetables and potatoes and stuff where I 14 could work and run my tiller plow or 15 something, you know, if I had to, myself and 16 gather my vegetables and stuff and sell. I 17 don't have any of that. Because I love to do 18 that type stuff. 19 Q. Before November 28th of 1998, had you ever had 20 any problems of any nature with your left 21 foot? 22 Never, never in my life. Α. 23 Before November 28th of 1998, had you ever Ο.

- been to a doctor because of your left foot?
- 2 A. No, sir.
- 3 Q. Before November 28th of 1998, had you ever
- been to a podiatrist anywhere at any time?
- 5 A. No, sir. I never had heard of one, if you
- 6 want to know the truth, never.
- 7 Q. Do you know how much your medical bills have
- 8 totaled to date for your foot injury?
- 9 A. No, sir. I never added them up.
- 10 Q. Are you taking any medication at the present
- 11 time for your left foot?
- 12 A. Yes, sir, for pain.
- 13 Q. What are you taking?
- 14 A. Dorset (phonetic).
- 15 Q. Dorset?
- 16 A. Yes, sir.
- 17 Q. How often do you take that?
- 18 A. Three to four times a day or more if I have
- 19 to.
- 20 Q. Is it Lorcet or Dorset?
- 21 A. It's Dorset, the pink, big tablet.
- 22 Q. D-O-R-S-E-T?
- 23 A. I think that's what it is.

- 1 | O. Not Lorcet?
- 2 A. No, sir. It's Dorset. Dr. Singh put me on
- it. He wanted to prescribe me a high-powered
- 4 -- another high-powered drug, and that drug
- 5 costed \$90.
- 6 Q. What was it? Do you remember?
- 7 A. I don't know what it is, but I probably have --
- 8 it start with a P. I carried it to the
- 9 pharmacy to have it filled.
- 10 Q. Was it for pain?
- 11 A. It's for pain. And they told me \$90. I could
- 12 not afford it.
- 13 Q. Have you ever been treated for alcohol or drug
- 14 addiction?
- 15 A. Never smoked, never drunk in my life.
- 16 Q. Never smoked or never drank?
- 17 A. Never drunk. Never did drugs.
- 18 Q. How about drugs?
- 19 A. Never in my life. I'm a faithful church
- 20 member, if you want to go there.
- 21 Q. Which church do you go to?
- 22 A. Greater Faith Holiness Church.
- 23 Q. Greater Faith?

- 1 A. Greater Faith Holiness Church.
- $2 \mid 0. \quad F-A-I-T-H?$
- 3 A. Right. I'm a mother at that church.
- 4 Q. A mother?
- 5 A. Yes, sir.
- 6 0. Is that in Camden?
- 7 A. Pine Hill.
- 8 Q. Who's the pastor there?
- 9 A. Pastor Carrie McCall.
- 10 Q. Carrie McCall?
- 11 A. McCall.
- 12 Q. Other than the cane, do you have any other
- 13 type of appliances or braces or casts or
- special equipment that you use for your foot?
- 15 A. I use this foot massage, you know, that you
- 16 put your feet in.
- 17 Q. Was that prescribed by a doctor?
- 18 A. Physical therapy.
- 19 Q. Has anything helped your condition?
- 20 A. Well, the injections have gave me more relief
- 21 than anything I have had.
- 22 Q. How long do you get relief from those?
- 23 A. Sometimes it could be two to three or four

- It all depends. And then it can go on 1 days.
- 2 for a month or two.
- And you say you're living with your daughters 3 Q. now because of your condition? 4
- 5 Α. Yes, sir.
- 6 0. Can you not take care of yourself?
- Α. No, sir.

11

12

13

- 8 Q. What can you not do? You can't fix your own 9 food?
- 10 I can't stand on my leg, this one here, long
- enough to prepare a meal, get in the tub. done gave out on me several times.
- vacuuming, I've tried all of that. That make
- 14 the pain worse. I can't wear a hard shoe.
- 15 have to wear all soft shoes.
- 16 How long has it been since you have lived in Q. 17 your own house here in Camden?
- 18 Α. Well, it's been going -- it's a little better
- 19 than a year now to really live, now. Don't
- 20 get me wrong that we don't come down here and
- 21 stay some nights or weekends.
- 22 But your daughter comes with you? Q.
- 23 My daughters come. My daughter out there now. Α.

- 1 Q. What's your address here?
- 2 A. 254 Jefferson Road.
- 3 Q. And you told me Montgomery, but I can't
- 4 remember what --
- 5 A. 11 Spring Valley.
- 6 Q. 11 Spring Valley Road?
- 7 A. Yes, sir. And my other daughter, she lives in
- 8 carriage --
- 9 Q. Carriage Hills?
- 10 A. Carriage Hills. I can't --
- 11 Q. Remember the name of the street?
- 12 A. I'll tell you in a minute. Red Barn.
- 13 Q. Red Barn?
- 14 A. Yes, sir.
- 15 Q. Do you know the number?
- 16 A. No, sir, I don't know the number.
- 17 Q. Red Barn Street, Red Barn Road?
- 18 A. Yes, sir.
- 19 Q. When was the last time you went to the doctor
- 20 for your foot?
- 21 A. It's been about -- approximately about three
- 22 to four weeks.
- 23 Q. Dr. Singh?

- A. Dr. Singh. That's who I'm seeing now. And I have an appointment with Dr. Doss on the -- I think it's the 12th of November -- January, I think.
 Q. And she is a psychiatrist?
 A. Right. But he says I need to take those shots
- 6 7 to where the pain come back. It hurting so --8 more often, but I explained to him -- I told him I had to get there, you know, the best way 9 I can't drive that far. I have to 10 I can. 11 wait for somebody to take me. And I just stay 12 till I just can't take it no longer. Tylenol, 13 all that, I takes all that stuff I can get.
 - Q. Did any of these doctors that you have mentioned other than Dr. Cook and Dr. Brown -- Dr. Brown's a podiatrist; right?
- 17 | A. Yes, sir.

1

2

3

4

5

14

15

16

- 18 Q. Has Dr. Freij or Dr. Littell or Dr. Singh
 19 given you any treatment for your other
 20 conditions other than your foot?
- 21 A. No, sir.
- Q. Do you have any health conditions other than the one that you've described as the reason

- 1 you have the disability and your foot?
- 2 A. I have diabetes.
- 3 | Q. All right. Who is your diabetes doctor?
- 4 A. Dr. Cook.
- 5 Q. How long have you been diagnosed with
- 6 diabetes?
- 7 | A. Approximately -- it's been about five -- maybe
- 8 five or six years.
- 9 Q. Do you take insulin?
- 10 A. Yes. I'm on insulin.
- 11 | Q. Do you give yourself injections?
- 12 A. Yes, sir.
- 13 | Q. Have you ever had any problems with your right
- 14 foot or leg?
- 15 A. Never. Hands, never.
- 16 Q. Have you ever heard of the term peripheral
- 17 | neuropathy?
- 18 A. Never in my life. I don't know what that is.
- 19 Q. Have you had any problems with any other limbs
- 20 other than the left foot?
- 21 A. No, sir. If you heal this left foot, I'll be
- 22 all right.
- 23 Q. I'm sorry?

- 1 A. I said if you heal this, I'll be all right.
- 2 Q. All right.
- 3 A. If you'll notice down here, you can see how
- 4 it's swollen -- how it's swollen across here.
- 5 Q. Have you given any written or recorded
- 6 statements to anyone about this accident other
- 7 than your attorney?
- 8 A. Peoples at Bill's over there in Thomasville --
- 9 I mean, Mississippi.
- 10 Q. When you talked to them on the phone about
- going to the doctor, they took a statement
- 12 from you?
- 13 A. Yes. They called me back and took a
- 14 statement, yeah.
- 15 Q. Did they record it?
- 16 A. I guess they --
- 17 | Q. Did they tell you they were going to record
- 18 | it?
- 19 A. I really -- sir, I really don't think so.
- 20 They asked me what happened and --
- 21 Q. They asked you what happened, and you told
- 22 them?
- 23 A. Yes, sir. I told them just like I'm telling

		Deloise G. Filce - 12/16/2001
1		you.
2	Q.	And you still have constant pain today; is
3		that correct?
4	А.	Very constant.
5	Q.	From your toe to your hip?
6	A.	Yes, sir.
7	Q.	Have you been hospitalized at any time in the
8	i i	last 10 years?
9	Α.	No, sir.
10	Q.	Do you consider Dr. Cook to be your regular
11		family doctor?
12	Α.	Yes, sir.
13	Q.	Do you see any other doctor on a regular
14		basis?
15	A.	No, sir, but Dr. Singh.
16	Q.	Right. Other than the ones we've talked
17		about.
18		Thank you very much. I
19		appreciate you answering the questions. I
20		believe that's all I have.
21	A.	Okay.
22		MR. VANCE: And I don't have any
23		questions.

```
1
         (The deposition of DELOISE G. PRICE concluded
          at approximately 11:35 a.m. on December 18,
 2
          2001.)
 3
 4
 5
                   REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE
 6
 7
 8
         STATE OF ALABAMA
 9
         COUNTY OF MONTGOMERY
10
11
                            I, Cindy M. Mincey, Court
         Reporter and Notary Public in and for the
12
13
         State of Alabama at Large, do hereby certify
14
         that on December 18, 2001, pursuant to notice
15
         and stipulation on behalf of the Defendants, I
         reported the deposition of DELOISE G. PRICE,
16
17
         who was first duly sworn by me to speak the
18
         truth, in the matter of Deloise G. Price,
19
         Plaintiff, versus Bill's Dollar Store, etc.,
20
         et al., Defendants, Case Number CV-2000-147,
21
         now pending in the Circuit Court for Sumter
22
         County, Alabama, that the foregoing 84
23
         typewritten pages contains a true and accurate
```

1 transcription of the examination of said 2 witness by counsel for the parties set out herein; that the reading and signing of said 3 deposition was waived by witness and counsel 4 5 for the parties. 6 I further certify that I am 7 neither of kin nor of counsel to the parties to said cause, nor in any manner interested in 8 the results thereof. 9 10 This 27th day of December, 11 2001. 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 Cindy M. Mincey Reporter and Notary Public 19 State of Alabama at Large 20 21 22 23

EXHIBIT E		
-----------	--	--

Price Deposition Comparison

19-Jan-07			18-Dec-01		
Page	Line	Testimony	Page	Line	Testimony
					Lives with her children "because of my condition."
9	23	Has lived at 5850 Carriage Brook Road about seven years.	7		Michelle Jackson and Ella Frazier.
					Married to Willie J. Price. Can't say where he is. They
11		She and Willie have been married 20 odd years.	10		have been separated nine months.
15	16	Was taken off disability at one time.	18		Has been SS disability continuously since 1975.
		Claims never to have fallen prior to exercise equipment			Dr. Cook prescribed the walking stick. My leg kept giving
19	16	event.	71		out on me. I kept falling.
					[Accident at Bill's Dollar Store caused pain]: "All the way
		# DIII D II O. 10 # LII . D			from my toe. The pain run from the top of my feet down
0.4		[In Bill's Dollar Store] Suffered "Just Bruises. Had problems			through my toe and up my hip constantly. And it caused
21	1/	with my ligament."	68	23	us to have to separate."
		Here only filed two seems. This are and the one in Wiles.			Here were involved Helia Marray for adding increases
24	4	Have only filed two cases. This one and the one in Wilcox	25		Have previously sued Helig-Meyers for adding insurance
24	4	County.	25	1	to my account when I bought furniture. Case was settled.
		"Before this happened I was playing ball and doing my			"I can't wear heels and things like other peoples. I have to
		household, you know, and going anywhere that I wanted,			wear flat, soft shoes all the time, and I'm constantly in pain
		you know, to go and do, driving, playing with the			all the time. And it's caused so much conflict between me
		grandchildren 24/7 and having sex with my husband when I			and my husband, sex and whatnot. I can't even have sex
24	7	wanted."	68		and stuff like that. It's so painful, my hip and leg."
	•	Walked!	00		"I'm getting so tired. I have to take these epidural blocks.
					I have gained something like maybe 25 or 27 pounds from
		At the time this happened I was 5'2" and 201 or 202			these steriods. He said this is a permanent injury you
25		pounds.	67		have."
		Before the event I played volleyball and baseball in the			Living with daughters because of her condition. Cannot
25		backyard.	79		take care of herself.
					"I'm hurting all the time and that's why I am with my
		Before the event I did the cleaning, cooking, caring for my			children right now. I constantly hurt all the time, constantly.
		husband, washing and ironing, I would paint walls, hand			I'm used to wearing my heels and things to church. I can't
26	4	wallpaper, mop, all that kind of stuff.	69	6	do that. It's emotional and I can't help it."

26	14	[Before accident] There were no household chores I could not do. I changed my furniture around.	79	10	"I can't stand on my leg long enough to prepare a meal, get in the tub. It gave out on me several times. Sweeping, vacuuming, I've tried all that. That make the pain worse."
26		Before this incident she was under no restrictions of any kind in my ability to move or do things.	73		"Couldn't do the chores around the house and keep the house and stuff. I was just like a baby that you got to nurse and give the bottle all the time. He [Husband] told me them words."
27		Before accident she travelled to Boston, Detroit, Greenwood MS, Florida.	74	6	I can't drive up to Montgomery [from Camden it is about 40 miles]
27		Was able to drive herself for 3 hours or more at a time.	74		I can't drive to Selma [about 30 miles]. I drive a little bit around Camden.
27	20	Drove an SUV and an RV.			
28		Has 10 grandchildren [before accident] she played with 24/7.	71		"No surgery ain't going to help me. I can't play with my grandchildren, run and play with them like I used to. Like, I'm walking with the stick and stuff. What man wants somebody with a stick. It just ain't life."
29		"My husband had left me since I've been sick and stuff. My husband had walk out on me. He have came back and I know there are other women he was going with. And during the time before then, I never had any problems with him."	72		[My husband left] "maybe into the prime of the two years of the accident. And he kept coming back and leaving, coming back and leaving. We were fussing and fighting and going on an stuff because he wanted to have sex and stuff, and we'd start and I couldn't perform like I used to.
30	1	"And just sometimes we want to have sex and stuff, he understand that I can't have sex because we tried it one time and it hurt me so bad he had to stop. It's pitiful."			
30		Before the accident "Me and my husband used to have sex just about every night that it was and then sometimes two and three times. We was really sexual. We would love one another and stuff like that."			
31		We had no marital problems before the accident.	70		"We didn't have no problems and stuff till this. It's verry hard, very, very, very stressful."
31		Before the accident my husband was faithful to me.	69		[Husband left me because] "If he couldn't get it from me, he's got to get it from somebody."
31	10	Before the accident we were having sex almost every night and sometimes more than once or twice.			
31	14	After the accident my husband has left me twice.			

		One time it was just about 2 months when he went with a			
31	18	local woman.			
		He came back and then left again for about a week or two.			
32	_	He won't tell me where he went.			
32		He came back about a week or so ago.			
33	4	He has been back in the house about a week.			
		No he's been back at home now probably about seven or			
33		eight months.			
100	4	First went to a Pri-Med on East Bvld.			
		Mentioned throbbing and constant pain for two days. [on			
		record dated 6/29/04]. Was taking Humulin, Clonidine,			
101	4	Lasix and depression medicine.			
		Had been on depression medicine about six months before			
		the accident due to a lot of death in the family. Nephew			Dr. Littrell wanted me to see Dr. Doss. She's a
102	12	killed himself.	70	13	psychologist.
					Currently taking "Dorcet" for the pain [probably Lorcet]. 3
104	16	Got prescription for Lorcet and Soma "for the muscles".	76	14	to 4 times a day.
		Remembers later having a knee MRI and being told the			
106	23	knew was sprained.			
112	4	Has not fallen since accident.			
		Current medical problems: "Start in my nec, my shoulder,			
113	20	and my back and my knee and other places too; sex."			
		Have been in a wheelchair about a year. Dr. Roseanne			
114	2	Cook ordered it for me.			
		I don't know why I wasn't able to work before the accident.			
		Nobody told me to go back and be evaluated or anything			
118	11	like that.			
		Currently taking Lortab 4 or 5 times a day. And Naprosyn			
118	23	as needed.			
		The depression got worse after the accident so I am on			
		different depression medicine I take in the morning and at			
119	15	night.			
		Currently has trouble going to the bathroom. Drs. Say that			
		when I had accident that it started my bladder to having			[At Bill's Dollar Store] I couldn't move. I was hollaring. It
121	9	spasms.	46		was so severe I peed myself.
	•				

ecause of] "The pain, pain,
r that it makes me. If I got
ving for because I thought
ould replace it and get me
whole half a acre of
ruff where I could work and
y vegetables and sell. I
I love to do that type
I stuff on me has just go to
rth living for. I really don't.
e, I promise you I don't feel
associate with peoples."
occordio with peoples.
om my toe to my hip.
r V O V II Y Y

Case 2206 @ 000221 WHHTFFM Diocorree h 8242

FIELD 08.003.0007 Plage 1 15644

EXHIBIT F

TAI Q. CHUNG, M.D. American Board of Orthopedic Surgery

6936 Winton Blount Blvd. Montgomery, AL 36117

Tel: 334-2 FAX: 334-20-9885

Medical Records Review

April 3, 2007

Ms. Kellie B. Schwendner POBOX 8 Leds, Alabama 35094

RE: **DELOISE PRICE**

Dear Ms. Schwendner:

I examined the records sent to my office with your cover letter dated March 22, 2007. The record measured about 3 1/4 inch in thickness.

Records reviewed included the following:

- 1. Notes by Iqbel J. Singh, M.D., February 12, 2001, February 16, 2001, February 23, 2001 March 2, 2001, March 23, 2001, April 6, 2001, April 10, 2001, April 20, 2001, May 10, 2001 June 27, 2001, August 31, 2001, November 1, 2001, January 28, 2002. These are records of multiple hambar epidural injections.
- 2. George Baker, M.D., February 12, 2001, x-rays of the lumbosacral spine showed slight loss of lordosis.
- 3. Report by R. Glenn Chestmitt, D.C., February 14, 2006. A 72 percent impairment of th whole person was applied.
- 4. Bibb Allen, M.D., April 5, 2005, CT scan of the lumber spine with results, "Mild degenerative changes are found."
- 5. Phillip Piasecki, M.D., February 11, 2005, MRI scan of the lumbar spine with contrast shower shant catheter at the level of L4/5 and "Questionable minimal arachnoiditis at the level of th
- б. Notes by Zenko Hrynkiw, M.D., April 5, 2005, April 13, 2005. Dr. Hyrnkiw initiall diagnosed cervical and lumbar radiculopathy. He recommended myelogram and CT scan. O April 13 he noted degenerative changes in the studies and that Ms. Price needs no further neurosurgical attention from him.
- 7. Byron Machen, M.D., September 17, 2004, right knee MRI scan showed, "Large joint effusion, possible sprain of a mild degree in the medial collateral ligament complex."

Case 2206 0 v 400 0 22-1 MMHTTFFM Diocument 8242 FFide 0 8.003 92 2007 Pegg 2 2 644

DeLoise Price 04/03/07 Page Two

- 8. Notes from N. Tucker Maddox, M.D., August 20, 2004, October 8, 2004, December 1 2004, January 17, 2005, January 31, 2005. Operative report January 10, 2005. Operation was right knee arthroscopy and debridement of chondromalacia at the medial femoral condyle and debridement of the medial meniscus tear. Dr. Maddox commented on a "Small posterior medial meniscus tear." He also noted that the articular cartilage at the medial femoral condyle was delaminated and very soft."
- 9. Notes by Jeffrey Profsky, M.D., February 8, 2005, February 11, 2005, March 18, 2005.
- 10. Note by Robert Bradley, M.D., March 28, 2005.
- 11. David Herrick, M.D., February 25, 2005, May 6, 2005. Dr. Herrick notes that the MRI scar of the cervical spine showed small osteophytes of C4/5 and C5/6 with no herniation. The humbar spine MRI scan showed some arachnoiditis at the level of the shunt. There were twi epidural injections done on two separate days to the lumbar spine.
- 12. Notes by Michael Dunning, PT, at HealthSouth, January 24, 2005, February 9, 2005, February 11. 2005, February 18, 2005, February 23, 2005, March 1, 2005, March 17, 2005, April 6 2005, April 12, 2005, May 18, 2005, May 20, 2005, May 25, 2005, June 1, 2005, June 3 2005, July 8, 2005, July 13, 2005.
- 13. David Downes, M.D., July 22, 2004, MRI scan of the lumbar spine without contrast "Unremarkable lumbar spine."
- 14. PT Bills from July 1, 2005, through August 25, 2005, for a total amount of \$3823 for 22 visits
- Notes from the Sturbridge Chiropractic, July 1, 2005, July 6, 2005, July 8, 2005, July 1: 15. 2005, July 12, 2005, July 13, 2005. July 14, 2005, July 18, 2005, July 19, 2005, July 21, 2005 July 22, 2005, July 25, 2005, July 27, 2005, July 28, 2005, August 1, 2005, August 2, 2005 August 4, 2005, August 5, 2005, August 8, 2005, August 11, 2005, August 15, 2005, August 18, 2005, August 22, 2005, August 24, 2005,
- 16. Pineapple Health Center, August 12, 2005, December 2, 2005, June 2, 2005, August 2, 2005 September 15, 2005, October 20, 2005, March 25, 2004, February 19, 2004. In the note of August 12, 2005, there was complaint of back pain and knee pain after she fell off an exercis
- 17. Joe Rose, PT, February 22, 1999, through March 16, 1999. This is therapy for a left fool iniury.
- 18. Steven Bryan, neurology, December 14, 1999. EMG/NCV of lower extremity was normal for left foot injury.
- Jamal Abdel-Halim, M.D., March 17, 2000. EMG/NCV studies of the upper extremity and 19. low extremities conclusion was normal EMG/NCV, study consistent with sensory neuropaths in the lower extremities and left upper extremity and mild bilateral carpal tunnel syndrome. Also mentioned in these notes was "Pseudotumor cerebri diagnosed in 1975, status post VI shunt placed at that time."
- 20. Nancy Hallow, M.D., March 6, 2000, lumbar spine x-ray degenerative changes involving the left lower lumbar facet joints.

Deloise Price 04/03/07 Page Three

- 31 C. Hodnett, M.D., September 6, 2000, MRI scan of the lumbar spine, "Essentially normal MKI of the lumbar spine."
- 22. Bone scan January 8, 2001, moderate facel abnormal uprake along the left side L5/S1 level consistent with arthrific changes.
- 23 Bills from the Vaughan Regional Medical Center, March 20, 2000, through August 31, 2000.
- 24 Reports from the Thomasville Hospital in Thomasville, Alabama, by James C. Prescott, M.D., February 22, 1990, admission for contusion in the head and possible concussion. April 15, 1989, through April 18, 1989, admission for nausea and vomiting. ER visit for chest pain January 20, 1989.
- 25 Lester Linell, M.D., October 31, 2000 and January 29, 2000, visits for left foot contusion, January 8, 2001, hone scan was normal
- 26 Notes from J. Paul Jones Hospital in Camden, Alabama, November 28, 1998, March 3, 2000, July 4, 2000, there was notes of sciatica on March 3, 2000, and lumbar spine x-rays by Dr. Nancy Hallow, March 6, 2000.
- 27 Notes from Dr. Ruseanne Cook, June 26, 1998, through September 14, 2000. A note on January 6, 2000, noted complaints of back and left leg pain

Chief Complaint: The patient is a 56 year-old lady who complains of pain in her neck, back, right knee and left shoulder. She apparently claimed this happened after an accident on June 26, 2004, when she had an accident on a bike that she was using. She said that the handlehar broke and she injured her various parts in the process. She then sought treatment with multiple physicians. She had surgery by Dr. Maddox on January 10, 2005, for a right knee arthroscopy and debridement. Dr. Maddox noted small posterior medial meniscus tear and delaminated and very soft articular cartilage at the medial temoral condyle. Ms. Price had evaluation by Dr. Profsky, Dr. Bradley and Dr. Hrynkiw for a neck and back problem. Treatment was conservative. The neurosurgeon, Dr. Hrynkiw specifically stated that neurosurgically he had nothing to add from the treatment standpoint. MRI scan of the cervical spine showed, by report, osteophytes at the C4/5 and C5/6 level. MRI scan of the lumbar spine showed presence of a VP shunt at the lower lumbar level with possible arachnoiditis. Ms. Price has also had epidural injections by Dr. David Hernick. She has had multiple visits of therapy and chiropractics.

A review of her records shows that she had diagnosis of pseudotumor cerebri in 1975 with a VP shunt placement. The records also indicate that she had back pain dating back to, at least, January 6, 2000. She had multiple epidural injections in the lumbar spine in 2001 by Dr. Singh,

The reports of the diagnostic studies of the lumbar spine including x-rays and MRI scan before and after June 20, 2004, showed, essentially, no difference. Essentially it was found that there were mild degenerative changes in the lumbar spine and the presence of a VP shunt at the lower lumbar level. A note by Dr. Herrick on February 25, 2005, commented on the presence of small osteophytes at the C4/5 and C5/6 levels.

Case 22066 vv000224MMHTTFFM Diocomee h8242

FINITE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE

DeLoise Price 04/03/07 Page Four

Impression: Neck pain. Low back pain. Right knee pain.

Comments/Conclusion: As far as the right knee is concerned, Dr. Maddox's findings showed that sl had small tears at the medial meniscus, and also delaminated and very soft articular cartilage of the medial femoral condyle. These changes would seem to indicate that they were degenerative in original and not post traumatic. The diagnostic studies of the cervical and humbar spine showed degeneration changes with no sign of any fracture or disc herritation. It would appear that there was no objective evidence of any worsening of her lumbar spine after her reported accident of June 26, 2004. The cervical spine showed, according to a note by Dr. Herrick, small osteophyte at C4/5 and C5/6. Their were degenerative in nature and not related to her reported trauma.

Overall, I think that there is no objective evidence of her sustaining any trauma to her cervical spine of lumbar spine after the reported accident of June 26, 2004. The changes in her right knee seen of arthroscopy are, I think, also degenerative in nature and not specifically related to the accident of Jun 26, 2004.

If I could be of further help in this matter, please feel free to contact me.

Couly

Sincerely,

Tai Q. Chung, M.D. TQC/xpk

I spent a total of five hours reviewing the records, composing and reviewing this report.

CC: